

Public-law institution jointly founded by the  
federal states and the Federation

**European Technical Assessment Body  
for construction products**



## European Technical Assessment

**ETA-19/0542  
of 30 January 2025**

English translation prepared by DIBt - Original version in German language

### General Part

Technical Assessment Body issuing the  
European Technical Assessment:

Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik

Trade name of the construction product

Würth Injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Product family  
to which the construction product belongs

Bonded fastener for use in concrete

Manufacturer

Adolf Würth GmbH & Co. KG  
Reinhold-Würth-Straße 12-17  
74653 Künzelsau  
DEUTSCHLAND

Manufacturing plant

Werk 3

This European Technical Assessment  
contains

49 pages including 3 annexes which form an integral part  
of this assessment

This European Technical Assessment is  
issued in accordance with Regulation (EU)  
No 305/2011, on the basis of

EAD 330499-02-0601, Edition 12/2023

This version replaces

ETA-19/0542 issued on 14 April 2022

The European Technical Assessment is issued by the Technical Assessment Body in its official language. Translations of this European Technical Assessment in other languages shall fully correspond to the original issued document and shall be identified as such.

Communication of this European Technical Assessment, including transmission by electronic means, shall be in full. However, partial reproduction may only be made with the written consent of the issuing Technical Assessment Body. Any partial reproduction shall be identified as such.

This European Technical Assessment may be withdrawn by the issuing Technical Assessment Body, in particular pursuant to information by the Commission in accordance with Article 25(3) of Regulation (EU) No 305/2011.

## Specific Part

### 1 Technical description of the product

The "Würth Injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete" is a bonded anchor consisting of a cartridge with injection mortar Injection mortar WIT-PE 1000 and a steel element according to Annex A 3 and Annex A 5.

The steel element is placed into a drilled hole filled with injection mortar and is anchored via the bond between metal part, injection mortar and concrete.

The product description is given in Annex A.

### 2 Specification of the intended use in accordance with the applicable European Assessment Document

The performances given in Section 3 are only valid if the anchor is used in compliance with the specifications and conditions given in Annex B.

The verifications and assessment methods on which this European Technical Assessment is based lead to the assumption of a working life of the anchor of at least 50 and/or 100 years. The indications given on the working life cannot be interpreted as a guarantee given by the producer, but are to be regarded only as a means for choosing the right products in relation to the expected economically reasonable working life of the works.

### 3 Performance of the product and references to the methods used for its assessment

#### 3.1 Mechanical resistance and stability (BWR 1)

| Essential characteristic   | Performance  |
|--|--|
| Characteristic resistance to tension load (static and quasi-static loading)              | See Annex C 1 to C 6, C 8 to C 11, C 13 to C 16, B 3 |
| Characteristic resistance to shear load (static and quasi-static loading)                | See Annex C 1, C 7, C 12, C 17                       |
| Displacements under short-term and long-term loading                                     | See Annex C 18 to C 20                               |
| Characteristic resistance and displacements for seismic performance categories C1 and C2 | See Annex C 21 to C 28                               |

#### 3.2 Safety in case of fire (BWR 2)

| Essential characteristic | Performance            |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Reaction to fire         | Class A1               |
| Resistance to fire       | See Annex C 29 to C 31 |

#### 3.3 Hygiene, health and the environment (BWR 3)

| Essential characteristic                                 | Performance             |
|--|-------------------------|
| Content, emission and/or release of dangerous substances | No performance assessed |

**4 Assessment and verification of constancy of performance (AVCP) system applied, with reference to its legal base**

In accordance with the European Assessment Document EAD 330499-02-0601 the applicable European legal act is: [96/582/EC].

The system to be applied is: 1

**5 Technical details necessary for the implementation of the AVCP system, as provided for in the applicable European Assessment Document**

Technical details necessary for the implementation of the AVCP system are laid down in the control plan deposited at Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik.

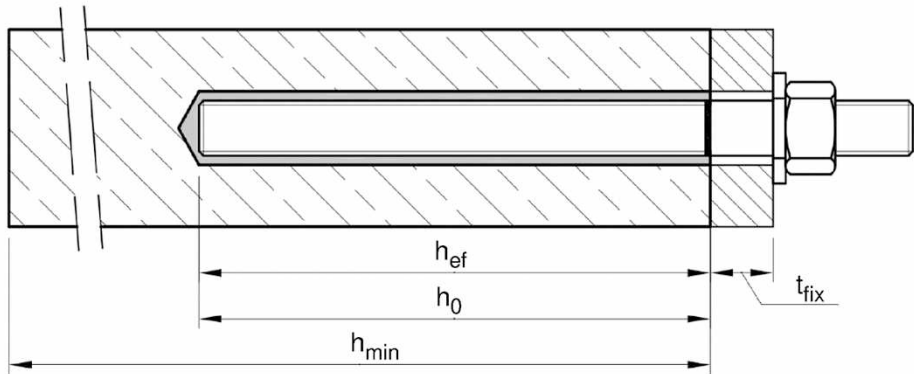
Issued in Berlin on 30 January 2025 by Deutsches Institut für Bautechnik

Dipl.-Ing. Beatrix Wittstock  
Head of Section

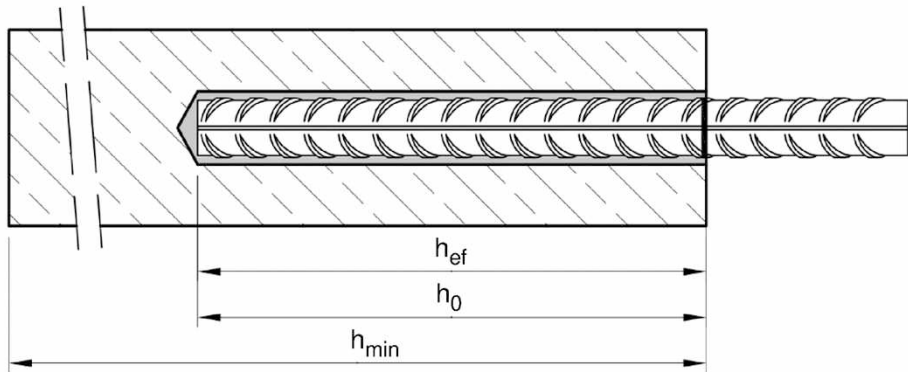
*beglaubigt:*  
Baderschneider

Installation threaded rod M8 up to M30

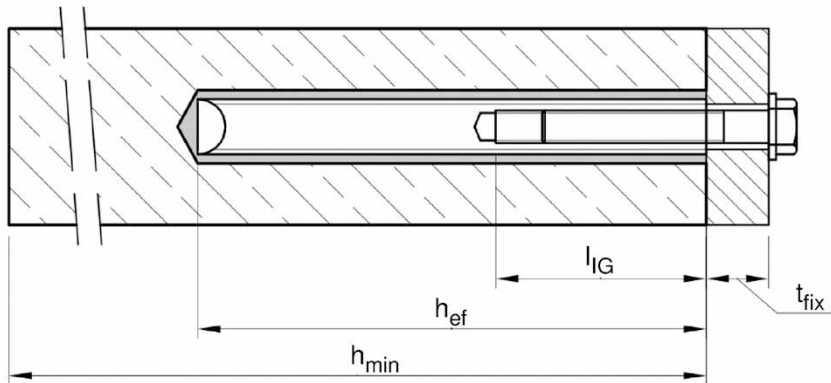
prepositioned installation or  
push through installation (annular gap filled with mortar)



Installation reinforcing bar Ø8 up to Ø40



Installation internal threaded anchor rod IG-M6 up to IG-M20



$t_{fix}$  = thickness of fixture  
 $h_{ef}$  = effective embedment depth  
 $h_{min}$  = minum thickness of member

$h_0$  = drill hole depth  
 $l_{IG}$  = thread engagement length

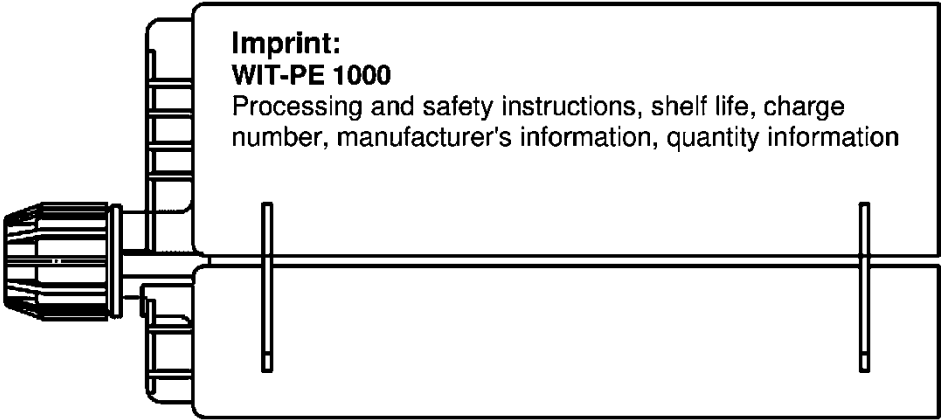
Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Product description  
Installed condition

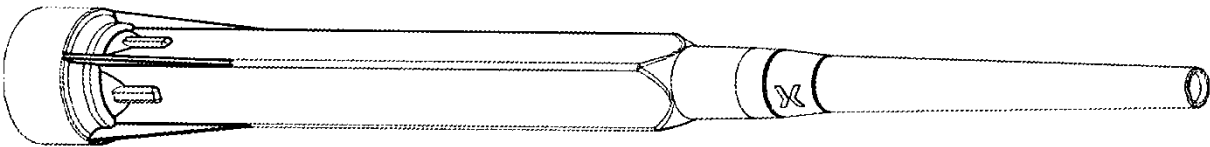
Annex A 1

Cartridge system

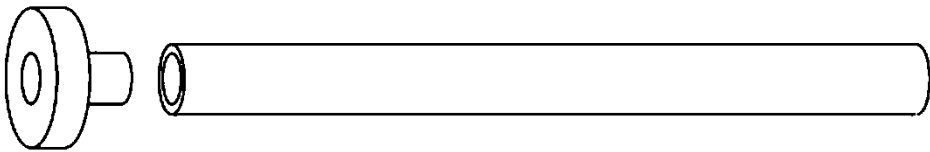
Side-by-Side Cartridge:  
440 ml, 585 ml and 1400 ml



Static mixer WIT-PE / WIT-MX



Piston plug WIT-VS and mixer extension WIT-MV

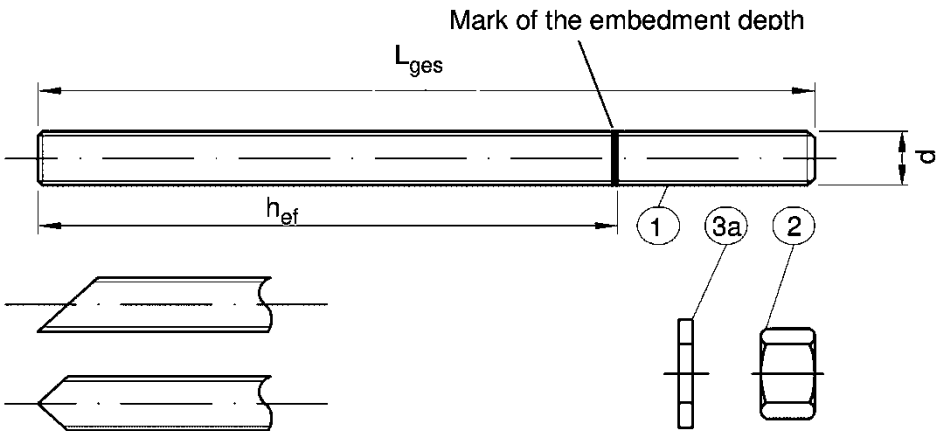


Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Product description  
Injection system

Annex A 2

Threaded rod M8 up to M30 with washer and hexagon nut

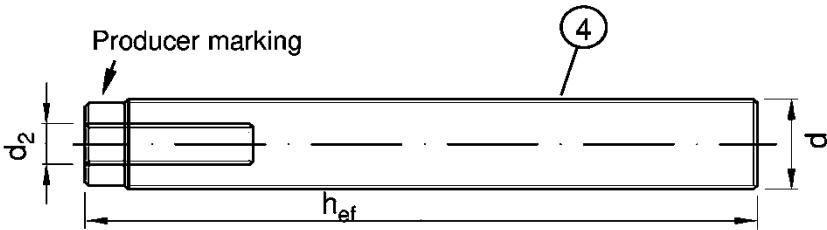
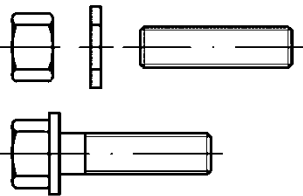



Commercial standard rod with:



- Materials, dimensions and mechanical properties acc. to Table A1
- Inspection certificate 3.1 acc. to EN 10204:2004. The document shall be stored.
- Marking of embedment depth

Internal threaded rod IG-M6 to IG-M20

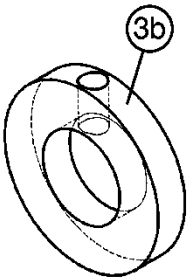
Threaded rod or screw



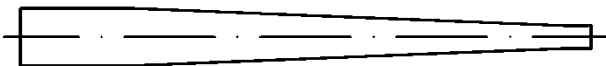
Producer marking: e.g.  M8

-  Marking Internal thread
-  Mark
- M8 Thread size (Internal thread)
- A4 additional mark for stainless steel
- HCR additional mark for high-corrosion resistance steel

Filling washer WIT-SHB



Mixer reduction nozzle WIT-MR



Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

**Product description**  
Threaded rod; Internal threaded rod  
Filling washer; Mixer reduction nozzle

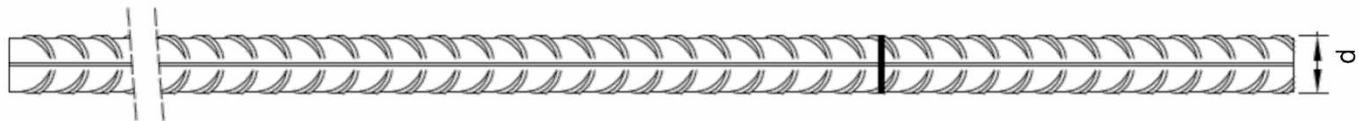
**Annex A 3**

**Table A1: Materials**

| Part  | Designation                                  | Material  |  |                                     |                               |                       |
|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Steel, zinc plated</b> (Steel acc. to EN ISO 683-4:2018 or EN 10263:2017)<br>- zinc plated $\geq 5 \mu\text{m}$ acc. to EN ISO 4042:2022 or<br>- hot-dip galvanised $\geq 40 \mu\text{m}$ acc. to EN ISO 1461:2022 and EN ISO 10684:2004+AC:2009 or<br>- sherardized $\geq 45 \mu\text{m}$ acc. to EN ISO 17668:2016 |  |   |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 1   | Threaded rod                                 | Property class  | Characteristic steel ultimate tensile strength   | Characteristic steel yield strength | Elongation at fracture        |                       |
|   |  | acc. to EN ISO 898-1:2013   | 4.6  | $f_{uk} = 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 240 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 4.8  | $f_{uk} = 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 320 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 5.6  | $f_{uk} = 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 300 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 5.8  | $f_{uk} = 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 8.8  | $f_{uk} = 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 640 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 \geq 12\%^{(3)}$ |
| 2   | Hexagon nut                                  | acc. to EN ISO 898-2:2022   | 4  | for anchor rod class 4.6 or 4.8     |                               |                       |
|   |  | 5   | for anchor rod class 5.6 or 5.8  |                                     |                               |                       |
|   |  | 8   | for anchor rod class 8.8   |                                     |                               |                       |
| 3a  | Washer                                       | Steel, zinc plated, hot-dip galvanised or sherardized (e.g.: EN ISO 887:2006, EN ISO 7089:2000, EN ISO 7093:2000 or EN ISO 7094:2000)   |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 3b  | Filling washer                               | Steel, zinc plated, hot-dip galvanised or sherardized   |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 4   | Internal threaded anchor rod                 | Property class  | Characteristic steel ultimate tensile strength   | Characteristic steel yield strength | Elongation at fracture        |                       |
|   |  | acc. to EN ISO 898-1:2013   | 5.8  | $f_{uk} = 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 400 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 8.8  | $f_{uk} = 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 640 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | <b>Stainless steel A2</b> (Material 1.4301 / 1.4307 / 1.4311 / 1.4567 or 1.4541, acc. to EN 10088-1:2023)<br><b>Stainless steel A4</b> (Material 1.4401 / 1.4404 / 1.4571 / 1.4362 or 1.4578, acc. to EN 10088-1:2023)<br><b>High corrosion resistance steel</b> (Material 1.4529 or 1.4565, acc. to EN 10088-1: 2023) |                                     |                               |                       |
| 1   | Threaded rod <sup>1)4)</sup>                 | Property class  | Characteristic steel ultimate tensile strength   | Characteristic steel yield strength | Elongation at fracture        |                       |
|   |  | acc. to EN ISO 3506-1:2020  | 50   | $f_{uk} = 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 210 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 \geq 8\%$        |
|   |  |   | 70   | $f_{uk} = 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 450 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 \geq 12\%^{(3)}$ |
|   |  |   | 80   | $f_{uk} = 800 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 600 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 \geq 12\%^{(3)}$ |
| 2   | Hexagon nut <sup>1)4)</sup>                  | acc. to EN ISO 3506-1:2020  | 50   | for anchor rod class 50             |                               |                       |
|   |  | 70  | for anchor rod class 70  |                                     |                               |                       |
|   |  | 80  | for anchor rod class 80  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 3a  | Washer                                       | A2: Material 1.4301 / 1.4307 / 1.4311 / 1.4567 or 1.4541, acc. to EN 10088-1:2023<br>A4: Material 1.4401 / 1.4404 / 1.4571 / 1.4362 or 1.4578, acc. to EN 10088-1:2023<br>HCR: Material 1.4529 or 1.4565, acc. to EN 10088-1: 2023<br>(e.g.: EN ISO 887:2006, EN ISO 7089:2000, EN ISO 7093:2000 or EN ISO 7094:2000) |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 3b  | Filling washer                               | Stainless steel A4, High corrosion resistance steel   |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| 4   | Internal threaded anchor rod <sup>1)2)</sup> | Property class  | Characteristic steel ultimate tensile strength   | Characteristic steel yield strength | Elongation at fracture        |                       |
|   |  | acc. to EN ISO 3506-1:2020  | 50   | $f_{uk} = 500 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 210 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
|   |  |   | 70   | $f_{uk} = 700 \text{ N/mm}^2$       | $f_{yk} = 450 \text{ N/mm}^2$ | $A_5 > 8\%$           |
| 1) Property class 70 or 80 for anchor rods and hexagon nuts up to M24 and Internal threaded anchor rods up to IG-M16<br>2) for IG-M20 only property class 50<br>3) $A_5 > 8\%$ fracture elongation if no use for seismic performance category C2<br>4) Property class 80 only for stainless steel A4 and HCR            |  |   |  |                                     |                               |                       |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |  |   |  |                                     | Annex A 4                     |                       |
| Product description<br>Materials threaded rod, Internal threaded anchor rod and filling washer  |  |   |  |                                     |                               |                       |



Reinforcing bar: ø8 up to ø40



Minimum value of related rip area  $f_{R,min}$  according to EN 1992-1-1:2004+AC:2010  
Rib height of the bar shall be in the range  $0,05d \leq h_{rib} \leq 0,07d$   
(d: Nominal diameter of the bar;  $h_{rib}$ : Rib height of the bar)

Table A2: Materials Reinforcing bar

| Part  | Designation  | Material   |
|-------|--|--|
| Rebar |  |  |
| 1     | Reinforcing steel according to EN 1992 1 1:2004+AC:2010, Annex C | Bars and rebars from ring class B or C<br>$f_{yk}$ and $k$ according to NDP or NCI according to EN 1992-1-1/NA<br>$f_{uk} = f_{tk} = k \cdot f_{yk}$ |

Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Product description  
Materials reinforcing bar

Annex A 5

| Specification of the intended use   |   |                         |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Fasteners subject to (Static and quasi-static loads):   |   |                         |   |                         |
|   | Working life 50 years   |                         | Working life 100 years  |                         |
| Base material   | uncracked concrete  | cracked concrete        | uncracked concrete  | cracked concrete        |
| HD: Hammer drilling<br>HDB: Hammer drilling with hollow drill bit<br>CD: Compressed air drilling  | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø32,<br>IG-M6 to IG-M20   |                         | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø32,<br>IG-M6 to IG-M20   |                         |
| HD: Hammer drilling<br>CD: Compressed air drilling  | Ø36 to Ø40  | No performance assessed | Ø36 to Ø40  | No performance assessed |
| DD: Diamond drilling  | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø40,<br>IG-M6 to IG-M20   | No performance assessed | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø40,<br>IG-M6 to IG-M20   | No performance assessed |
| Temperature Range:  | I: - 40 C to +40 C <sup>1)</sup><br>II: - 40 C to +72 C <sup>2)</sup><br>III: - 40 C to +80 C <sup>3)</sup> |                         | I: - 40 C to +40 C <sup>1)</sup><br>II: - 40 C to +72 C <sup>2)</sup><br>III: - 40 C to +80 C <sup>3)</sup> |                         |
| Fasteners subject to (seismic action):  |   |                         |   |                         |
|   | Performance Category C1   |                         | Performance Category C2   |                         |
| Base material   | Cracked and uncracked concrete  |                         | Cracked and uncracked concrete  |                         |
| HD: Hammer drilling<br>HDB: Hammer drilling with hollow drill bit<br>CD: Compressed air drilling  | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø32   |                         | M12 to M30  |                         |
| DD: Diamond drilling  | No performance assessed   |                         | No performance assessed   |                         |
| Temperature Range:  | I: - 40 C to +40 C <sup>1)</sup><br>II: - 40 C to +72 C <sup>2)</sup><br>III: - 40 C to +80 C <sup>3)</sup> |                         | I: - 40 C to +40 C <sup>1)</sup><br>II: - 40 C to +72 C <sup>2)</sup><br>III: - 40 C to +80 C <sup>3)</sup> |                         |
| Fasteners subject to (fire exposure):   |   |                         |   |                         |
| Base material   | Cracked and uncracked concrete  |                         |   |                         |
| HD: Hammer drilling<br>HDB: Hammer drilling with hollow drill bit<br>CD: Compressed air drilling  | M8 to M30,<br>Ø8 to Ø32,<br>IG-M6 to IG-M20   |                         |   |                         |
| DD: Diamond drilling  | No performance assessed   |                         |   |                         |
| Temperature Range:  | I: - 40 C to +40 C <sup>1)</sup><br>II: - 40 C to +72 C <sup>2)</sup><br>III: - 40 C to +80 C <sup>3)</sup> |                         |   |                         |
| 1) (max. long-term temperature +24°C and max. short-term temperature +40°C)<br>2) (max. long-term temperature +50°C and max. short-term temperature +72°C)<br>3) (max. long-term temperature +60°C and max. short-term temperature +80°C) |   |                         |   |                         |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |   |                         |   | Annex B 1               |
| Intended use Specifications   |   |                         |   |                         |

**Base materials:**

- Compacted, reinforced or unreinforced normal weight concrete without fibres according to EN 206:2013 + A2:2021.
- Strength classes C20/25 to C50/60 according to EN 206:2013 + A2:2021.

**Use conditions (Environmental conditions):**

- Structures subject to dry internal conditions (all materials).
- For all other conditions according to EN 1993-1-4:2006+A1:2015 corresponding to corrosion resistance class:
  - Stainless steel Stahl A2 according to Annex A 4, Table A1: CRC II
  - Stainless steel Stahl A4 according to Annex A 4, Table A1: CRC III
  - High corrosion resistance steel HCR according to Annex A 4, Table A1: CRC V

**Design:**

- Verifiable calculation notes and drawings are prepared taking account of the loads to be anchored. The position of the fastener is indicated on the design drawings (e. g. position of the fastener relative to reinforcement or to supports, etc.).
- Fasteners are designed under the responsibility of an engineer experienced in fasteners and concrete work.
- The fasteners are designed in accordance to EN 1992-4:2018 and Technical Report TR 055, Edition February 2018
- The fasteners under fire exposure are designed in accordance to Technical Report TR 082, Edition June 2023.

**Installation:**

- Dry, wet concrete or flooded bore holes (not sea-water).
- Hole drilling by hammer (HD), hollow (HDB), compressed air (CD) or diamond drill mode (DD).
- Overhead installation allowed.
- Fastener installation carried out by appropriately qualified personnel and under the supervision of the person responsible for technical matters of the site.

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Intended use**  
Specifications (Continued)

**Annex B 2**

**Table B1: Installation parameters for threaded rod**

| Threaded rod                              |                                       |      | M8   | M10 | M12              | M16             | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|--|-----|------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Diameter of element                       | $d = d_{nom}$                         | [mm] | 8  | 10  | 12               | 16              | 20  | 24  | 27  | 30  |
| Nominal drill hole diameter               | $d_0$                                 | [mm] | 10   | 12  | 14               | 18              | 22  | 28  | 30  | 35  |
| Effective embedment depth                 | $h_{ef,min}$                          | [mm] | 60   | 60  | 70               | 80              | 90  | 96  | 108 | 120 |
|   | $h_{ef,max}$                          | [mm] | 160  | 200 | 240              | 320             | 400 | 480 | 540 | 600 |
| Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture | Prepositioned installation $d_f \leq$ | [mm] | 9  | 12  | 14               | 18              | 22  | 26  | 30  | 33  |
|   | Push through installation $d_f$       | [mm] | 12   | 14  | 16               | 20              | 24  | 30  | 33  | 40  |
| Maximum installation torque               | $\max T_{inst}$                       | [Nm] | 10   | 20  | 40 <sup>1)</sup> | 60              | 100 | 170 | 250 | 300 |
| Minimum thickness of member               | $h_{min}$                             | [mm] | $h_{ef} + 30 \text{ mm} \geq 100 \text{ mm}$ |     |                  | $h_{ef} + 2d_0$ |     |     |     |     |
| Minimum spacing                           | $s_{min}$                             | [mm] | 40   | 50  | 60               | 75              | 95  | 115 | 125 | 140 |
| Minimum edge distance                     | $c_{min}$                             | [mm] | 35   | 40  | 45               | 50              | 60  | 65  | 75  | 80  |

<sup>1)</sup> Maximum installation torque for M12 with steel Grade 4.6 is 35 Nm

**Table B2: Installation parameters for reinforcing bar**

| Reinforcing bar             |                      |      | Ø 8 <sup>1)</sup>                |    | Ø 10 <sup>1)</sup> |    | Ø 12 <sup>1)</sup> |                                   | Ø 14 |  | Ø 16 |  | Ø 20 |  | Ø 24 <sup>1)</sup> |    | Ø 25 <sup>1)</sup> |    | Ø 28 |  | Ø 32 |  | Ø 36 |  | Ø 40  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|----------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--|------|--|------|--|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|
| Diameter of element         | d = d <sub>nom</sub> | [mm] | 8                                |    | 10                 |    | 12                 |                                   | 14   |  | 16   |  | 20   |  | 24                 |    | 25                 |    | 28   |  | 32   |  | 36   |  | 40    |  |
| Nominal drill hole diameter | d <sub>0</sub>       | [mm] | 10                               | 12 | 12                 | 14 | 14                 | 16                                | 18   |  | 20   |  | 25   |  | 30                 | 32 | 30                 | 32 | 35   |  | 40   |  | 45   |  | 52/55 |  |
| Effective embedment depth   | h <sub>ef,min</sub>  | [mm] | 60                               |    | 60                 |    | 70                 |                                   | 75   |  | 80   |  | 90   |  | 96                 |    | 100                |    | 112  |  | 128  |  | 144  |  | 160   |  |
|                             | h <sub>ef,max</sub>  | [mm] | 160                              |    | 200                |    | 240                |                                   | 280  |  | 320  |  | 400  |  | 480                |    | 500                |    | 560  |  | 640  |  | 720  |  | 800   |  |
| Minimum thickness of member | h <sub>min</sub>     | [mm] | h <sub>ef</sub> + 30 mm ≥ 100 mm |    |                    |    |                    | h <sub>ef</sub> + 2d <sub>0</sub> |      |  |      |  |      |  |                    |    |                    |    |      |  |      |  |      |  |       |  |
| Minimum spacing             | s <sub>min</sub>     | [mm] | 40                               |    | 50                 |    | 60                 |                                   | 70   |  | 75   |  | 95   |  | 120                |    | 120                |    | 130  |  | 150  |  | 180  |  | 200   |  |
| Minimum edge distance       | c <sub>min</sub>     | [mm] | 35                               |    | 40                 |    | 45                 |                                   | 50   |  | 50   |  | 60   |  | 70                 |    | 70                 |    | 75   |  | 85   |  | 180  |  | 200   |  |

<sup>1)</sup> both nominal drill hole diameter can be used

**Table B3: Installation parameters for Internal threaded anchor rod**

| Internal threaded anchor rod               |                 |      | IG-M6  | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12          | IG-M16 | IG-M20 |
|--|-----------------|------|--|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Internal diameter of anchor rod            | $d_2$           | [mm] | 6  | 8     | 10     | 12              | 16     | 20     |
| Outer diameter of anchor rod <sup>1)</sup> | $d = d_{nom}$   | [mm] | 10   | 12    | 16     | 20              | 24     | 30     |
| Nominal drill hole diameter                | $d_0$           | [mm] | 12   | 14    | 18     | 22              | 28     | 35     |
| Effective embedment depth                  | $h_{ef,min}$    | [mm] | 60   | 70    | 80     | 90              | 96     | 120    |
|  | $h_{ef,max}$    | [mm] | 200  | 240   | 320    | 400             | 480    | 600    |
| Diameter of clearance hole in the fixture  | $d_f \leq$      | [mm] | 7  | 9     | 12     | 14              | 18     | 22     |
| Maximum installation torque                | $\max T_{inst}$ | [Nm] | 10   | 10    | 20     | 40              | 60     | 100    |
| Thread engagement length min/max           | $l_{IG}$        | [mm] | 8/20   | 8/20  | 10/25  | 12/30           | 16/32  | 20/40  |
| Minimum thickness of member                | $h_{min}$       | [mm] | $h_{ef} + 30 \text{ mm} \geq 100 \text{ mm}$ |       |        | $h_{ef} + 2d_0$ |        |        |
| Minimum spacing                            | $s_{min}$       | [mm] | 50   | 60    | 75     | 95              | 115    | 140    |
| Minimum edge distance                      | $c_{min}$       | [mm] | 40   | 45    | 50     | 60              | 65     | 80     |

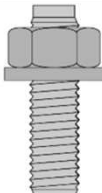








<sup>1)</sup> With metric threads

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Intended use**  
Installation parameters

**Annex B 3**

**Table B4: Parameter cleaning and installation tools**

|  |  |  |  |  |                             |  |                                      |             |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| Threaded Rod  | Re-inforcing bar  | Internal threaded anchor rod  | d <sub>0</sub><br>Drill bit - Ø   |   | d <sub>b</sub><br>Brush - Ø |   | d <sub>b,min</sub><br>min. Brush - Ø | Piston plug | Installation direction and use of piston plug                                       |   |   |
|   |   |   | DD  | HD, HDB, CD   |                             |   |                                      |             |  |  |  |
| [mm]  | [mm]  | [mm]  | [mm]  |   | WIT-                        | [mm]  | [mm]                                 | WIT-        | No plug required  |   |   |
| M8  | 8   |   | 10  |   | RB10                        | 11,5  | 10,5                                 |             |   |   |   |
| M10   | 8 / 10  | IG-M6   | 12  |   | RB12                        | 13,5  | 12,5                                 |             |   |   |   |
| M12   | 10 / 12   | IG-M8   | 14  |   | RB14                        | 15,5  | 14,5                                 |             |   |   |   |
| -   | 12  | -   | 16  |   | RB16                        | 17,5  | 16,5                                 |             |   |   |   |
| M16   | 14  | IG-M10  | 18  |   | RB18                        | 20,0  | 18,5                                 | VS18        | h <sub>ef</sub> > 250 mm  | h <sub>ef</sub> > 250 mm  | all   |
| -   | 16  | -   | 20  |   | RB20                        | 22,0  | 20,5                                 | VS20        |   |   |   |
| M20   | -   | IG-M12  | 22  |   | RB22                        | 24,0  | 22,5                                 | VS22        |   |   |   |
| -   | 20  | -   | 25  |   | RB25                        | 27,0  | 25,5                                 | VS25        |   |   |   |
| M24   | -   | IG-M16  | 28  |   | RB28                        | 30,0  | 28,5                                 | VS28        |   |   |   |
| M27   | 24 / 25   | -   | 30  |   | RB30                        | 31,8  | 30,5                                 | VS30        |   |   |   |
| -   | 24 / 25   | -   | 32  |   | RB32                        | 34,0  | 32,5                                 | VS32        |   |   |   |
| M30   | 28  | IG-M20  | 35  |   | RB35                        | 37,0  | 35,5                                 | VS35        |   |   |   |
| -   | 32  | -   | 40  |   | RB40                        | 43,5  | 40,5                                 | VS40        | all   | all   | all   |
| -   | 36  | -   | 45  |   | RB45                        | 47,0  | 45,5                                 | VS45        |   |   |   |
| -   | 40  | -   | 52  | -   | RB52                        | 54,0  | 52,5                                 | VS52        |   |   |   |
| -   |   | -   | 55  | RB55  | 58,5                        | 55,5  | VS55                                 |             |   |   |   |

## Cleaning and installation tools

### HDB – Hollow drill bit system



The hollow drill system consists of Würth Extraction drill bit, MKT Extraction drill bit and a class M hoover with a minimum negative pressure of 253 hPa and a flow rate of minimum 150 m³/h (42 l/s).

### Compressed air tool

(min 6 bar)



### Brush WIT-RB



### Piston Plug WIT-VS



### Brush extension



Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

### Intended use

Cleaning and installation tools

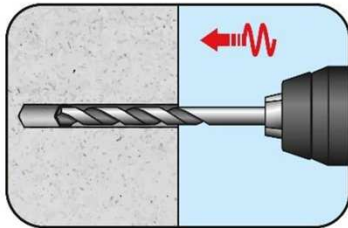
**Annex B 4**



| Table B5: Working and curing time  |    |         |                      |                                   |
|--|----|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Temperature in base material   |    |         | Maximum working time | Minimum curing time <sup>1)</sup> |
| T  |    |         | t <sub>work</sub>    | t <sub>cure</sub>                 |
| + 0 °C   | to | + 4 °C  | 90 min               | 144 h                             |
| + 5 °C   | to | + 9 °C  | 80 min               | 48 h                              |
| + 10 °C  | to | + 14 °C | 60 min               | 28 h                              |
| + 15 °C  | to | + 19 °C | 40 min               | 18 h                              |
| + 20 °C  | to | + 24 °C | 30 min               | 12 h                              |
| + 25 °C  | to | + 34 °C | 12 min               | 9 h                               |
| + 35 °C  | to | + 39 °C | 8 min                | 6 h                               |
| + 40 °C  |    |         | 8 min                | 4 h                               |
| Cartridge temperature  |    |         | +5°C to +40°C        |                                   |
| <div>1) The minimum curing time is only valid for dry base material.<br/>In wet base material the curing time must be doubled.</div> |    |         |                      |                                   |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |    |         |                      | Annex B 5                         |
| Intended use<br>Working time and curing time   |    |         |                      |                                   |

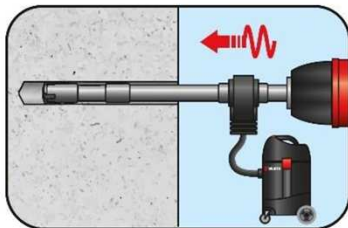
## Installation instructions

### Drilling of the bore hole (HD, HDB, CD)



#### 1a. Hammer drilling (HD) / Compressed air drilling (CD)

Drill a hole to the required embedment depth.  
Drill bit diameter according to Table B1, B2 or B3.  
Aborted drill holes shall be filled with mortar.  
Proceed with Step 2. Proceed with Step 2.



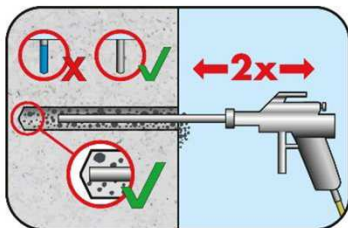
#### 1b. Hollow drill bit system (HDB) (see Annex B 4)

Drill a hole to the required embedment depth.  
Drill bit diameter according to Table B1, B2 or B3.  
The hollow drilling system removes the dust and cleans the bore hole.  
Proceed with Step 3.

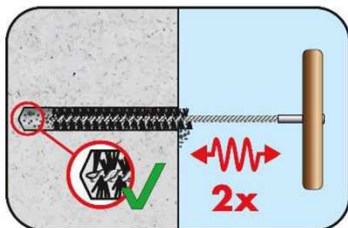
**Attention! Standing water in the bore hole must be removed before cleaning.**

### Compressed Air Cleaning (CAC):

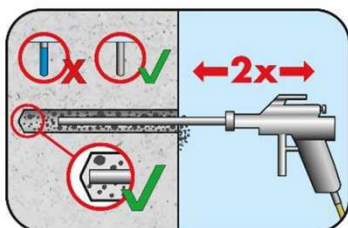
All diameter in cracked and uncracked concrete



2a. Blow the bore hole clean minimum 2x with compressed air (min. 6 bar, oil-free) (Annex B 4) over the entire embedment depth until return air stream is free of noticeable dust. (If necessary, an extension shall be used.)



2b. Brush the bore hole minimum 2x with brush WIT-RB according to Table B4 over the entire embedment depth in a twisting motion. (If necessary, a brush extension shall be used.)



2c. Finally blow the bore hole clean minimum 2x with compressed air (min. 6 bar, oil-free) (Annex B 4) over the entire embedment depth until return air stream is free of noticeable dust. (If necessary, an extension shall be used.)

Cleaned bore hole has to be protected against re-contamination in an appropriate way,  
If necessary, repeat cleaning process directly before dispensing the mortar. In-flowing water must not contaminate the bore hole again.

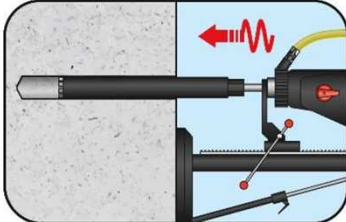
Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Intended use  
Installation instructions

Annex B 6

## Installation instructions (continuation)

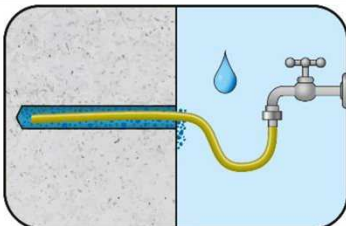
### Drilling of the bore hole (DD)



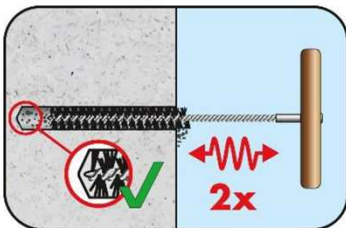
- 1a. Diamond drilling (DD)  
Drill a hole to the required embedment depth required  
Drill bit diameter according to Table B1, B2 or B3.  
Aborted drill holes shall be filled with mortar.  
Proceed with Step 2.

### Flush & Compressed Air Cleaning (SPCAC):

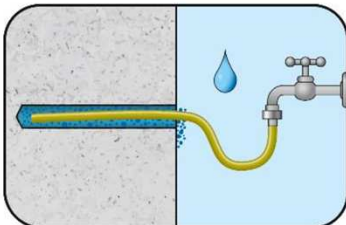
All diameter in uncracked concrete



- 2a. Flushing with water until clear water comes out.

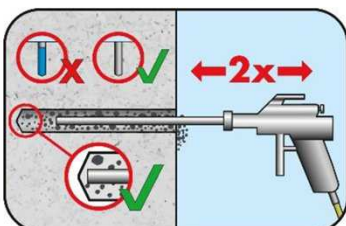


- 2b. Brush the bore hole minimum 2x with brush WIT-RB according to Table B4 over the entire embedment depth in a twisting motion. (If necessary, a brush extension shall be used.)

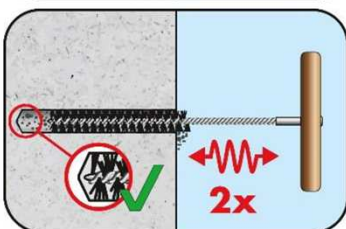


- 2c. Flushing again with water until clear water comes out.

**Attention! Standing water in the bore hole must be removed before proceeding.**



- 2d. Blow the bore hole clean minimum 2x with compressed air (min. 6 bar, oil-free) (Annex B 4) over the entire embedment depth until return air stream is free of noticeable dust. (If necessary, an extension shall be used.)



- 2e. Brush the bore hole minimum 2x with brush WIT-RB according to Table B4 over the entire embedment depth in a twisting motion. (If necessary, a brush extension shall be used.)

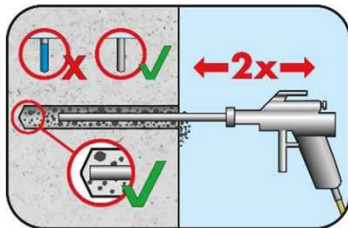
Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Intended use  
Installation instructions (continuation)

Annex B 7

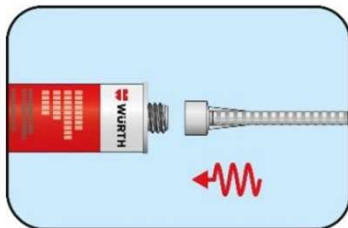


## Installation instructions (continuation)

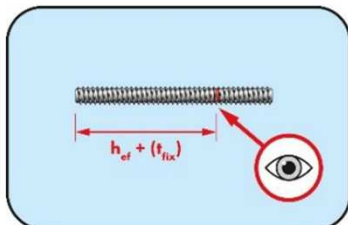


- 2f. Finally blow the bore hole clean minimum 2x with compressed air (min. 6 bar, oil-free) (Annex B 4) over the entire embedment depth until return air stream is free of noticeable dust. (If necessary, an extension shall be used.)

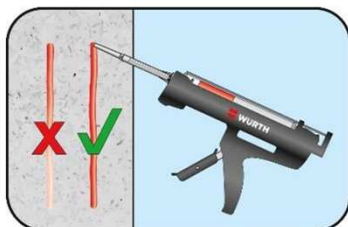
**Cleaned bore hole has to be protected against re-contamination in an appropriate way, If necessary, repeat cleaning process directly before dispensing the mortar. In-flowing water must not contaminate the bore hole again.**



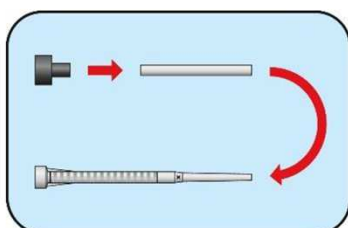
3. Screw on static-mixing nozzle WIT-PE / WIT-MX and load the cartridge into an appropriate dispensing tool.  
For every working interruption longer than the maximum working time  $t_{work}$  (Annex B 5) as well as for new cartridges, a new static-mixer shall be used.



4. Mark embedment depth on the anchor rod.  
The anchor rod shall be free of dirt, grease, oil or other foreign material.



5. Not proper mixed mortar is not sufficient for fastening.  
Dispense and discard mortar until an uniform grey or red colour is shown (at least 3 full strokes).



6. Piston plugs WIT-VS and mixer nozzle extensions WIT-MV shall be used according to Table B4 for the following applications:
- Horizontal and vertical downwards direction: Drill bit- $\varnothing d_0 \geq 18$  mm and embedment depth  $h_{ef} > 250$ mm
  - Vertical upwards direction: Drill bit- $\varnothing d_0 \geq 18$  mm
- Assemble mixing nozzle, mixer extension and piston plug before injecting mortar.



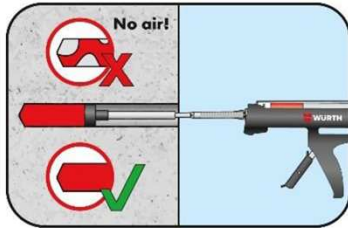
- 7a. **Injecting mortar without piston plug WIT-VS:**  
Starting at bottom of the hole and fill the hole up to approximately two-thirds with adhesive. (If necessary, a mixer nozzle extension shall be used.)  
Slowly withdraw of the static mixing nozzle avoid creating air pockets  
Observe the temperature related working time  $t_{work}$  (Annex B 5).

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Intended use**  
Installation instructions (continuation)

**Annex B 8**

## Installation instructions (continuation)

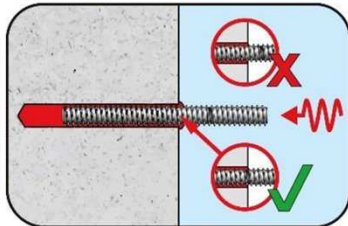


### 7b. Injecting mortar with piston plug WIT-VS:

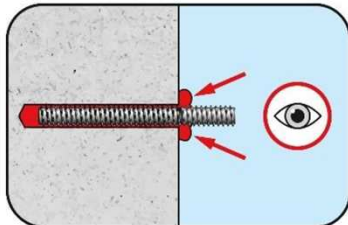
Starting at bottom of the hole and fill the hole up to approximately two-thirds with adhesive. (If necessary, a mixer nozzle extension shall be used.)

During injection the piston plug is pushed out of the bore hole by the back pressure of the mortar.

Observe the temperature related working time  $t_{work}$  (Annex B 5).

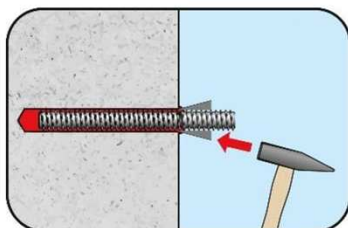


### 8. Insert the anchor rod while turning slightly up to the embedment mark.

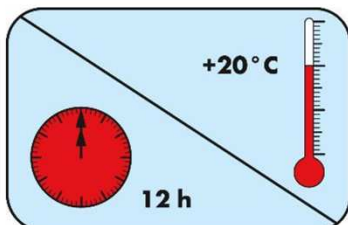


### 9. Annular gap between anchor rod and base material must be completely filled with mortar. In case of push through installation the annular gap in the fixture must be filled with mortar also.

Otherwise, the installation must be repeated starting from step 7 before the maximum working time  $t_{work}$  has expired.

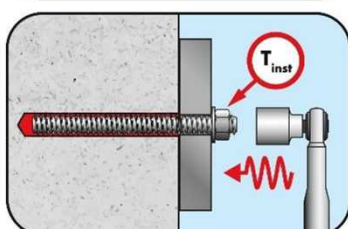


### 10. For application in vertical upwards direction the anchor rod shall be fixed (e.g. wedges).



### 11. Temperature related curing time $t_{cure}$ (Annex B 5) must be observed.

Do not move or load the fastener during curing time.



### 12. Install the fixture by using a calibrated torque wrench. Observe maximum installation torque (Table B1 or B3).

In case of static requirements (e.g. seismic), fill the annular gap in the fixture with mortar (Annex A 2). Therefore replace the washer by the filling washer WIT-SHB and use the mixer reduction nozzle WIT-MR.

Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

Intended use

Installation instructions (continuation)

Annex B 9

**Table C1: Characteristic values for steel tension resistance and steel shear resistance of threaded rods**

| Threaded rod  |  |                                | M8      | M10     | M12     | M16 | M20       | M24 | M27  | M30  |      |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|------|------|------|
| Cross section area  | A <sub>s</sub>                           | [mm²]                          | 36,6    | 58      | 84,3    | 157 | 245       | 353 | 459  | 561  |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>  |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Steel, Property class 4.6 and 4.8   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 15 (13) | 23 (21) | 34      | 63  | 98        | 141 | 184  | 224  |      |
| Steel, Property class 5.6 and 5.8   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 18 (17) | 29 (27) | 42      | 78  | 122       | 176 | 230  | 280  |      |
| Steel, Property class 8.8   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 29 (27) | 46 (43) | 67      | 125 | 196       | 282 | 368  | 449  |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 50  | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 18      | 29      | 42      | 79  | 123       | 177 | 230  | 281  |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 70  | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 26      | 41      | 59      | 110 | 171       | 247 | ..3) | ..3) |      |
| Stainless steel A4 and HCR, class 80  | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                        | [kN]                           | 29      | 46      | 67      | 126 | 196       | 282 | ..3) | ..3) |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Partial factor <sup>2)</sup>   |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Steel, Property class 4.6 and 5.6   | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                        | [-]                            | 2,0     |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Steel, Property class 4.8, 5.8 and 8.8  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,5     |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 50  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                        | [-]                            | 2,86    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 70  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,87    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A4 and HCR, class 80  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,6     |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Characteristic shear resistance, Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>  |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Without lever arm   | Steel, Property class 4.6 and 4.8        | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 9 (8)   | 14 (13) | 20  | 38        | 59  | 85   | 110  | 135  |
|   | Steel, Property class 5.6 and 5.8        | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 11 (10) | 17 (16) | 25  | 47        | 74  | 106  | 138  | 168  |
|   | Steel, Property class 8.8                | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 15 (13) | 23 (21) | 34  | 63        | 98  | 141  | 184  | 224  |
|   | Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 50 | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 9       | 15      | 21  | 39        | 61  | 88   | 115  | 140  |
|   | Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 70 | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 13      | 20      | 30  | 55        | 86  | 124  | ..3) | ..3) |
|   | Stainless steel A4 and HCR, class 80     | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN]    | 15      | 23      | 34  | 63        | 98  | 141  | ..3) | ..3) |
| With lever arm  | Steel, Property class 4.6 and 4.8        | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 15 (13) | 30 (27) | 52  | 133       | 260 | 449  | 666  | 900  |
|   | Steel, Property class 5.6 and 5.8        | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 19 (16) | 37 (33) | 65  | 166       | 324 | 560  | 833  | 1123 |
|   | Steel, Property class 8.8                | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 30 (26) | 60 (53) | 105 | 266       | 519 | 896  | 1333 | 1797 |
|   | Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 50 | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 19      | 37      | 66  | 167       | 325 | 561  | 832  | 1125 |
|   | Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 70 | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 26      | 52      | 92  | 232       | 454 | 784  | ..3) | ..3) |
|   | Stainless steel A4 and HCR, class 80     | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm]    | 30      | 59      | 105 | 266       | 519 | 896  | ..3) | ..3) |
| Characteristic shear resistance, Partial factor <sup>2)</sup>   |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Steel, Property class 4.6 and 5.6   | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,67    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Steel, Property class 4.8, 5.8 and 8.8  | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,25    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 50  | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>                        | [-]                            | 2,38    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A2, A4 and HCR, class 70  | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,56    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Stainless steel A4 and HCR, class 80  | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>                        | [-]                            | 1,33    |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| <sup>1)</sup> Values are only valid for the given stress area A <sub>s</sub> . Values in brackets are valid for undersized threaded rods with smaller stress area A <sub>s</sub> for hot-dip galvanised threaded rods according to EN ISO 10684:2004+AC:2009. |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| <sup>2)</sup> in absence of national regulation   |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| <sup>3)</sup> Fastener type not part of the ETA   |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |  |                                |         |         |         |     | Annex C 1 |     |      |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values for steel tension resistance and steel shear resistance of threaded rods  |  |                                |         |         |         |     |           |     |      |      |      |

**Table C2: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

|                              |                        |             |                             |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Fastener</b>              |                        |             | All Fastener type and sizes |  |
| <b>Concrete cone failure</b> |                        |             |                             |  |
| Uncracked concrete           | $k_{ucr,N}$            | [-]         | 11,0                        |  |
| Cracked concrete             | $k_{cr,N}$             | [-]         | 7,7                         |  |
| Edge distance                | $c_{cr,N}$             | [mm]        | $1,5 h_{ef}$                |  |
| Axial distance               | $s_{cr,N}$             | [mm]        | $2 c_{cr,N}$                |  |
| <b>Splitting</b>             |                        |             |                             |  |
| Edge distance                | $h/h_{ef} \geq 2,0$    | $c_{cr,sp}$ | [mm]                        | $1,0 h_{ef}$   |
|                              | $2,0 > h/h_{ef} > 1,3$ |             |                             | $2 \cdot h_{ef} \left( 2,5 - \frac{h}{h_{ef}} \right)$ |
|                              | $h/h_{ef} \leq 1,3$    |             |                             | $2,4 h_{ef}$   |
| Axial distance               | $s_{cr,sp}$            | [mm]        | $2 c_{cr,sp}$               |  |

## Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete

## Annex C 2

## Performances

### Performances

Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years



**Table C3: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years**

| Threaded rod  |               |   |                               | M8   | M10  | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24       | M27 | M30 |     |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Steel failure   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |               | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                          | A <sub>s</sub> • f <sub>uk</sub> (or see Table C1) |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                           | see Table C1                                       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)  |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]  | 20   | 20  | 19  | 19  | 18        | 17  | 16  | 16  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |  | 15   | 15  | 15  | 14  | 13        | 13  | 12  | 12  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |  | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete                       | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]  | 17   | 16  | 16  | 16  | 15        | 14  | 14  | 13  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |  | 14   | 14  | 14  | 13  | 13        | 12  | 12  | 11  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |  | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
|   | I: 24°C/40°C  | flooded bore hole                       |                               |  | 16   | 16  | 16  | 15  | 15        | 14  | 14  | 13  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |  | 14   | 14  | 14  | 13  | 13        | 12  | 12  | 11  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |  | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) , compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)                              |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,cr</sub>            | [N/mm²]  | 7,0  | 7,0 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5       | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |  | 6,0  | 6,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0       | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |  | 5,0  | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5       | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> | [-]  | 0,80 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |  | 0,68 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |  | 0,70 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |               | ψ <sub>c</sub>                          | [-]                           | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,1</sup>              |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |               | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub> =                   |                               | ψ <sub>c</sub> • τ <sub>Rk,ucr,(C20/25)</sub>      |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|   |               | τ <sub>Rk,cr</sub> =                    |                               | ψ <sub>c</sub> • τ <sub>Rk,cr,(C20/25)</sub>       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                               | see Table C2                                       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Splitting   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                               | see Table C2                                       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Installation factor   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |               | γ <sub>inst</sub>                       | [-]                           | 1,0  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |               |   |                               | 1,2  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     | Annex C 3 |     |     |     |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years (threaded rod)   |               |   |                               |  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |

| Table C4: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|--|---------------|---|---------------------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| Threaded rod   |               |   |                     | M8  | M10  | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24       | M27 | M30 |     |
| Steel failure  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance  |               | $N_{Rk,s}$                              | [kN]                | $A_s \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1)      |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Partial factor   |               | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]                 | see Table C1                              |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure   |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)   |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100}$ | [N/mm²]                                   | 20   | 20  | 19  | 19  | 18        | 17  | 16  | 16  |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                     |   | 15   | 15  | 15  | 14  | 13        | 13  | 12  | 12  |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete                       | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100}$ | [N/mm²]                                   | 17   | 16  | 16  | 16  | 15        | 14  | 14  | 13  |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                     |   | 14   | 14  | 14  | 13  | 13        | 12  | 12  | 11  |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
|  | I: 24°C/40°C  | flooded bore hole                       |                     |   | 16   | 16  | 16  | 15  | 15        | 14  | 14  | 13  |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                     |   | 14   | 14  | 14  | 13  | 13        | 12  | 12  | 11  |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 6,5  | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,0 | 6,0       | 5,5 | 5,5 | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) , compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)                   |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,cr,100}$  | [N/mm²]                                   | 6,5  | 6,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5       | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                     |   | 5,5  | 5,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5       | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 5,0  | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5       | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 |
| Reduction factor $\psi^0_{sus,100}$ in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\psi^0_{sus,100}$  | [-]                                       | 0,80 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                     |   | 0,68 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 0,70 |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete  |               | $\psi_c$                                | [-]                 | $(f_{ck} / 20)^{0,1}$                     |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class  |               | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100} =$                   |                     | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)}$ |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
|  |               | $\tau_{Rk,cr,100} =$                    |                     | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,cr,100,(C20/25)}$  |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Concrete cone failure  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter   |               |   |                     | see Table C2                              |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Splitting  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter   |               |   |                     | see Table C2                              |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Installation factor  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)   |               | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]                 | 1,0                                       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)  |               |   |                     | 1,2                                       |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     | Annex C 4 |     |     |     |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years (threaded rod)   |               |   |                     |   |      |     |     |     |           |     |     |     |

| Table C5: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Threaded rod   |                |   |                 | M8                                   | M10                                   | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |     |
| Steel failure  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance  |                | $N_{Rk,s}$                              | [kN]            | $A_s \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1) |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor   |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]             | see Table C1                         |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure   |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                            |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr}$ | [N/mm²]                              | 15                                    | 14  | 14  | 13  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                      | 12                                    | 12  | 11  | 10  | 9,5 | 9,5 | 9,0 | 9,0 |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                      | 5,5                                   | 5,5 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| Reduction factor $\psi_{sus}^0$ in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                           |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\psi_{sus}^0$  | [-]                                  | 0,77                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                      | 0,72                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                      | 0,72                                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete  |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]             | $(f_{ck} / 20)^{0,2}$                |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class  |                | $\tau_{Rk,ucr} =$                       |                 |                                      | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,ucr,(C20/25)}$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Concrete cone failure  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   |                 | see Table C2                         |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Splitting  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   |                 | see Table C2                         |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Installation factor  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (DD)  |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]             | 1,0                                  |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (DD)   |                |   |                 | 1,2                                  |                                       |     | 1,4 |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  |                |   |                 |                                      |                                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| Table C6: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Threaded rod  |                |   |                     | M8                                   | M10                                       | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |     |
| Steel failure   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |                | $N_{Rk,s}$                              | [kN]                | $A_s \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1) |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]                 | see Table C1                         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                             |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100}$ | [N/mm²]                              | 15  | 14  | 14  | 13  | 12  | 12  | 11  | 11  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |                                      | 11  | 11  | 10  | 10  | 9,5 | 9,0 | 8,5 | 8,5 |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |                                      | 5,5                                       | 5,5 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,0 | 4,0 |
| Reduction factor $\psi_{sus,100}^0$ in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                        |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\psi_{sus,100}^0$  | [-]                                  | 0,73                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |                                      | 0,70                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |                                      | 0,72                                      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]                 | $(f_{ck} / 20)^{0,2}$                |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |                | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100} =$                   |                     |                                      | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)}$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter  |                |   |                     | see Table C2                         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Splitting   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Relevant parameter  |                |   |                     | see Table C2                         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Installation factor   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (DD)   |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]                 | 1,0                                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (DD)  |                |   |                     | 1,2                                  |   | 1,4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |                                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



**Table C7: Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Threaded rod  |                 |       | M8  | M10 | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24       | M27                          | M30  |  |
|---|-----------------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|------------------------------|------|--|
| Steel failure without lever arm   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Characteristic shear resistance<br>Steel, strength class 4.6, 4.8 and 5.6, 5.8  | $V_{Rk,s}^0$    | [kN]  | $0,6 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1)    |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Characteristic shear resistance<br>Steel, strength class 8.8<br>Stainless Steel A2, A4 and HCR, all strength classes                            | $V_{Rk,s}^0$    | [kN]  | $0,5 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1)    |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Partial factor  | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$ | [-]   | see Table C1                                      |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Ductility factor  | $k_7$           | [-]   | 1,0   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Steel failure with lever arm  |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Characteristic bending moment   | $M_{Rk,s}^0$    | [Nm]  | $1,2 \cdot W_{el} \cdot f_{uk}$ (or see Table C1) |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Elastic section modulus   | $W_{el}$        | [mm³] | 31  | 62  | 109 | 277 | 541 | 935       | 1387                         | 1874 |  |
| Partial factor  | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$ | [-]   | see Table C1                                      |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Concrete pry-out failure  |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Factor  | $k_8$           | [-]   | 2,0   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Installation factor   | $\gamma_{inst}$ | [-]   | 1,0   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Concrete edge failure   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Effective length of fastener  | $l_f$           | [mm]  | $\min(h_{ef}; 12 \cdot d_{nom})$                  |     |     |     |     |           | $\min(h_{ef}; 300\text{mm})$ |      |  |
| Outside diameter of fastener  | $d_{nom}$       | [mm]  | 8   | 10  | 12  | 16  | 20  | 24        | 27                           | 30   |  |
| Installation factor   | $\gamma_{inst}$ | [-]   | 1,0   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
|   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     | Annex C 7 |                              |      |  |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years (threaded rod) |                 |       |   |     |     |     |     |           |                              |      |  |

| Table C8: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years  |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--------|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| Internal threaded anchor rods   |               |   |                               | IG-M6        | IG-M8  | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16 | IG-M20    |      |
| Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance,  |               | 5.8                                     | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>             | [kN]         | 10   | 17     | 29     | 42     | 76        | 123  |
| Steel, strength class   |               | 8.8                                     | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>             | [kN]         | 16   | 27     | 46     | 67     | 121       | 196  |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8  |               |   | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>             | [-]          | 1,5  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>  |               |   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>             | [kN]         | 14   | 26     | 41     | 59     | 110       | 124  |
| Partial factor  |               |   | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>             | [-]          | 1,87   |        |        |        |           | 2,86 |
| Combined pull-out and concrete cone failure   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)  |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]      | 20   | 19     | 19     | 18     | 17        | 16   |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 15   | 15     | 14     | 13     | 13        | 12   |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 6,5  | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0    | 5,5       | 5,5  |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete                       | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]      | 16   | 16     | 16     | 15     | 14        | 13   |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 14   | 14     | 13     | 13     | 12        | 11   |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 6,5  | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0    | 5,5       | 5,5  |
|   | I: 24°C/40°C  | flooded bore hole                       |                               |              | 16   | 16     | 15     | 15     | 14        | 13   |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 14   | 14     | 13     | 13     | 12        | 11   |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 6,5  | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0    | 5,5       | 5,5  |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,cr</sub>            | [N/mm²]      | 7,0  | 8,5    | 8,5    | 8,5    | 8,5       | 8,5  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 6,0  | 7,0    | 7,0    | 7,0    | 7,0       | 7,0  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 5,0  | 5,0    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,5       | 4,5  |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> | [-]          | 0,80   |        |        |        |           |      |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 0,68   |        |        |        |           |      |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 0,70   |        |        |        |           |      |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |               |   | ψ <sub>c</sub>                | [-]          | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,1</sup>          |        |        |        |           |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub> =         |              | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub> ,(C20/25) |        |        |        |           |      |
|   |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,cr</sub> =          |              | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,cr</sub> ,(C20/25)  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Concrete cone failure   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                               | see Table C2 |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Splitting failure   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                               | see Table C2 |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Installation factor   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |               |   | γ <sub>inst</sub>             | [-]          | 1,0  |        |        |        |           |      |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |               |   |                               |              | 1,2  |        |        |        |           |      |
| 1) Fastenings (incl. nut and washer) must comply with the appropriate material and property class of the internal threaded rod. The characteristic tension resistance for steel failure is valid for the internal threaded rod and the fastening element. |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| 2) For IG-M20 strength class 50 is valid  |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        | Annex C 8 |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)   |               |   |                               |              |  |        |        |        |           |      |

| Table C9: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----|
| Internal threaded anchor rods   |               |   |                                   | IG-M6                                 | IG-M8   | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16    | IG-M20 |     |
| Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance,  | 5.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 10                                    | 17  | 29     | 42     | 76        | 123    |     |
| Steel, strength class   | 8.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 16                                    | 27  | 46     | 67     | 121       | 196    |     |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8  |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,5                                   |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>  |               | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 14                                    | 26  | 41     | 59     | 110       | 124    |     |
| Partial factor  |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,87                                  |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete cone failure   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)  |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub>           | [N/mm²]                               | 20  | 19     | 19     | 18        | 17     | 16  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |                                       | 15  | 15     | 14     | 13        | 13     | 12  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |                                       | 6,5   | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0       | 5,5    | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete                       | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub>           | [N/mm²]                               | 16  | 16     | 16     | 15        | 14     | 13  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |                                       | 14  | 14     | 13     | 13        | 12     | 11  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |                                       | 6,5   | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0       | 5,5    | 5,5 |
|   | I: 24°C/40°C  | flooded bore hole                       |                                   |                                       | 16  | 16     | 15     | 15        | 14     | 13  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |                                       | 14  | 14     | 13     | 13        | 12     | 11  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |                                       | 6,5   | 6,5    | 6,0    | 6,0       | 5,5    | 5,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,cr,100</sub>            | [N/mm²]                               | 6,5   | 7,5    | 7,5    | 7,5       | 7,5    | 7,5 |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |                                       | 5,5   | 6,5    | 6,5    | 6,5       | 6,5    | 6,5 |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |                                       | 5,0   | 5,0    | 4,5    | 4,5       | 4,5    | 4,5 |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)                                       |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> | [-]                                   | 0,80  |        |        |           |        |     |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |                                       | 0,68  |        |        |           |        |     |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |                                       | 0,70  |        |        |           |        |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |               | ψ <sub>c</sub>                          | [-]                               | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,1</sup> |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub> =         |                                       | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)</sub> |        |        |           |        |     |
|   |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,cr,100</sub> =          |                                       | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,cr,100,(C20/25)</sub>  |        |        |           |        |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                                   | see Table C2                          |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Splitting failure   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                                   | see Table C2                          |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Installation factor   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |               | γ <sub>inst</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,0                                   |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |               |   |                                   | 1,2                                   |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| 1) Fastenings (incl. nut and washer) must comply with the appropriate material and property class of the internal threaded rod. The characteristic tension resistance for steel failure is valid for the internal threaded rod and the fastening element. |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| 2) For IG-M20 strength class 50 is valid  |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        | Annex C 9 |        |     |
| Performances  |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |
| Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)  |               |   |                                   |                                       |   |        |        |           |        |     |

**Table C10: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years**

| Internal threaded anchor rods  |               |   |                               | IG-M6        | IG-M8   | IG-M10 | IG-M12     | IG-M16 | IG-M20 |      |
|--|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---|--------|------------|--------|--------|------|
| Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance,   | 5.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                          | 10           | 17  | 29     | 42         | 76     | 123    |      |
| Steel, strength class  | 8.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                          | 16           | 27  | 46     | 67         | 121    | 196    |      |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8   |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                           | 1,5          |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>   |               | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                          | 14           | 26  | 41     | 59         | 110    | 124    |      |
| Partial factor   |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                           | 1,87         |   |        |            |        |        | 2,86 |
| Combined pull-out and concrete cone failure  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]      | 14  | 14     | 13         | 12     | 12     | 11   |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 12  | 11     | 10         | 9,5    | 9,5    | 9,0  |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 5,5   | 5,0    | 4,5        | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,0  |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> | [-]          | 0,77  |        |            |        |        |      |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                               |              | 0,72  |        |            |        |        |      |
|  | III:60°C/80°C |   |                               |              | 0,72  |        |            |        |        |      |
| Increasing factors for concrete  |               |   | ψ <sub>c</sub>                | [-]          | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,2</sup>         |        |            |        |        |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class  |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub> =         |              | ψ <sub>c</sub> • τ <sub>Rk,ucr,(C20/25)</sub> |        |            |        |        |      |
| Concrete cone failure  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Relevant parameter   |               |   |                               | see Table C2 |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Splitting failure  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Relevant parameter   |               |   |                               | see Table C2 |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Installation factor  |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| for dry and wet concrete (DD)  |               | γ <sub>inst</sub>                       | [-]                           | 1,0          |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| for flooded bore hole (DD)   |               |   |                               | 1,2          | 1,4   |        |            |        |        |      |
| <div>1) Fastenings (incl. nut and washer) must comply with the appropriate material and property class of the internal threaded rod.<br/>The characteristic tension resistance for steel failure is valid for the internal threaded rod and the fastening element.</div> <div>2) For IG-M20 strength class 50 is valid</div> |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |               |   |                               |              |   |        | Annex C 10 |        |        |      |
| <div>Performances</div> <div>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)</div>   |               |   |                               |              |   |        |            |        |        |      |

**Table C11: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years**

| Internal threaded anchor rods   |               |   |                                   | IG-M6        | IG-M8   | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16 | IG-M20 |     |
|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| Steel failure <sup>1)</sup>   |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance,  | 5.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 10           | 17  | 29     | 42     | 76     | 123    |     |
| Steel, strength class   | 8.8           | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 16           | 27  | 46     | 67     | 121    | 196    |     |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8  |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,5          |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>                |               | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | 14           | 26  | 41     | 59     | 110    | 124    |     |
| Partial factor  |               | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,87         |   |        |        |        | 2,86   |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete cone failure   |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                     |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub>           | [N/mm²]      | 14  | 14     | 13     | 12     | 12     | 11  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |              | 11  | 10     | 10     | 9,5    | 9,0    | 8,5 |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |              | 5,5   | 5,0    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,5    | 4,0 |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD) |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> | [-]          | 0,73  |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   |                                   |              | 0,70  |        |        |        |        |     |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   |                                   |              | 0,72  |        |        |        |        |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |               |   | ψ <sub>C</sub>                    | [-]          | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,2</sup>             |        |        |        |        |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class                                       |               |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub> =         |              | ψ <sub>C</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)</sub> |        |        |        |        |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                                   | see Table C2 |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Splitting failure   |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Relevant parameter  |               |   |                                   | see Table C2 |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| Installation factor   |               |   |                                   |              |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (DD)   |               | γ <sub>inst</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,0          |   |        |        |        |        |     |
| for flooded bore hole (DD)  |               |   |                                   | 1,2          | 1,4   |        |        |        |        |     |

<sup>1)</sup> Fastenings (incl. nut and washer) must comply with the appropriate material and property class of the internal threaded rod. The characteristic tension resistance for steel failure is valid for the internal threaded rod and the fastening element.

<sup>2)</sup> For IG-M20 strength class 50 is valid

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Annex C 11**

**Performances**

Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)



**Table C12: Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Internal threaded anchor rods  |     |                                |      | IG-M6   | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16     | IG-M20                       |
|--|-----|--------------------------------|------|---|-------|--------|--------|------------|------------------------------|
| Steel failure without lever arm <sup>1)</sup>  |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Characteristic shear resistance,<br>Steel, strength class  | 5.8 | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN] | 5   | 9     | 15     | 21     | 38         | 61                           |
|  | 8.8 | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN] | 8   | 14    | 23     | 34     | 60         | 98                           |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8   |     | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>              | [-]  | 1,25  |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Characteristic shear resistance,<br>Stainless Steel A4 and HCR,<br>Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>   |     | V <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [kN] | 7   | 13    | 20     | 30     | 55         | 40                           |
| Partial factor   |     | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>              | [-]  | 1,56  |       |        |        |            | 2,38                         |
| Ductility factor   |     | k <sub>7</sub>                 | [-]  | 1,0   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Steel failure with lever arm <sup>1)</sup>   |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Characteristic bending moment,<br>Steel, strength class  | 5.8 | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm] | 8   | 19    | 37     | 66     | 167        | 325                          |
|  | 8.8 | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm] | 12  | 30    | 60     | 105    | 267        | 519                          |
| Partial factor, strength class 5.8 and 8.8   |     | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>              | [-]  | 1,25  |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Characteristic bending moment,<br>Stainless Steel A4 and HCR,<br>Strength class 70 <sup>2)</sup>   |     | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s</sub> | [Nm] | 11  | 26    | 52     | 92     | 233        | 456                          |
| Partial factor   |     | γ <sub>Ms,V</sub>              | [-]  | 1,56  |       |        |        |            | 2,38                         |
| Concrete pry-out failure   |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Factor   |     | k <sub>8</sub>                 | [-]  | 2,0   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Installation factor  |     | γ <sub>inst</sub>              | [-]  | 1,0   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Concrete edge failure  |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Effective length of fastener   |     | l <sub>f</sub>                 | [mm] | min(h <sub>ef</sub> ; 12 · d <sub>nom</sub> ) |       |        |        |            | min(h <sub>ef</sub> ; 300mm) |
| Outside diameter of fastener   |     | d <sub>nom</sub>               | [mm] | 10  | 12    | 16     | 20     | 24         | 30                           |
| Installation factor  |     | γ <sub>inst</sub>              | [-]  | 1,0   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| <div>1) Fastenings (incl. nut and washer) must comply with the appropriate material and property class of the internal threaded rod.<br/>The characteristic tension resistance for steel failure is valid for the internal threaded rod and the fastening element.</div> <div>2) For IG-M20 strength class 50 is valid</div> |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        | Annex C 12 |                              |
| <div>Performances</div> <div>Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)</div>   |     |                                |      |   |       |        |        |            |                              |

| Table C13: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|-----|
| Reinforcing bar  |                |   | Ø 8             | Ø 10                                  | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25 | Ø 28 | Ø 32 | Ø 36       | Ø 40 |      |     |
| Steel failure  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance  |                | $N_{Rk,s}$                              | [kN]            | $A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Cross section area   |                | $A_s$                                   | [mm²]           | 50                                    | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491  | 616  | 804        | 1018 | 1256 |     |
| Partial factor   |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]             | $1,4^{2)}$                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr}$ | [N/mm²]                               | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   | 15   | 15         | 15   | 15   |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11         | 11   | 11   | 11  |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                       | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        | 5,0  | 4,5  | 4,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete                       | $\tau_{Rk,ucr}$ | [N/mm²]                               | 14   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13         | 3)   |      |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11         |      | 11   |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                       | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        |      | 5,0  |     |
|  | I: 24°C/40°C   | flooded bore hole                       |                 |                                       | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13         |      | 13   |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                       | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11         |      | 11   |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                       | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        |      | 5,0  |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)                |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,cr}$  | [N/mm²]                               | 7,0  | 7,0  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5        | 3)   |      |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                       | 6,0  | 6,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0        |      | 7,0  |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                       | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5        |      | 4,5  |     |
| Reduction factor $\psi_{sus}^0$ in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\psi_{sus}^0$  | [-]                                   | 0,80 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                 |                                       | 0,68 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                 |                                       | 0,70 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete  |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]             | $(f_{ck} / 20)^{0,1}$                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class  |                | $\tau_{Rk,ucr} =$                       |                 | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,ucr,(C20/25)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  |                | $\tau_{Rk,cr} =$                        |                 | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,cr,(C20/25)}$  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Concrete cone failure  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   | see Table C2    |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Splitting  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   | see Table C2    |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Installation factor (HD; HDB, CD)  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| for dry and wet concrete   |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]             | 1,0                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            | 1,2  |      |     |
| for flooded bore hole  |                |   |                 | 1,2                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            | 3)   |      |     |
| 1) $f_{uk}$ shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| 2) in absence of national regulation   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| 3) no performance assessed   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 13 |      |      |     |
| Performances   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years (reinforcing bar)   |                |   |                 |                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |

| Table C14: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|--|----------------|---|---------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|-----|
| Reinforcing bar  |                |   | Ø 8                 | Ø 10                                      | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25 | Ø 28 | Ø 32 | Ø 36       | Ø 40 |      |     |
| Steel failure  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance  |                | $N_{Rk,s}$                              | [kN]                | $A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Cross section area   |                | $A_s$                                   | [mm²]               | 50  | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491  | 616  | 804        | 1018 | 1256 |     |
| Partial factor   |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]                 | $1,4^{2)}$                                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer (HD) and compressed air drilled holes (CD)   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100}$ | [N/mm²]                                   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 15   | 15   | 15         | 15   | 15   |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11         | 11   | 11   | 11  |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        | 5,0  | 4,5  | 4,5 |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100}$ | [N/mm²]                                   | 14   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13         | 13   | 3)   |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11         | 11   |      |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        | 5,0  |      |     |
|  | I: 24°C/40°C   |   |                     |   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13         | 13   |      |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11         | 11   |      |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,5  | 5,0  | 5,0  | 5,0        | 5,0  |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)                    |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,cr,100}$  | [N/mm²]                                   | 6,5  | 6,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5        | 7,5  | 3)   |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |   | 5,5  | 5,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5        | 6,5  |      |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5        | 4,5  |      |     |
| Reduction factor $\psi_{sus,100}^0$ in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Temperature range  | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\psi_{sus,100}^0$  | [-]                                       | 0,80 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  | II: 50°C/72°C  |   |                     |   | 0,68 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  | III: 60°C/80°C |   |                     |   | 0,70 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete  |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]                 | $(f_{ck} / 20)^{0,1}$                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class  |                | $\tau_{Rk,ucr,100} =$                   |                     | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
|  |                | $\tau_{Rk,cr,100} =$                    |                     | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,cr,100,(C20/25)}$  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Concrete cone failure  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   | see Table C2        |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Splitting  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter   |                |   | see Table C2        |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Installation factor (HD; HDB, CD)  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| for dry and wet concrete   |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]                 | 1,0                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            | 1,2  |      |     |
| for flooded bore hole  |                |   |                     | 1,2                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            | 3)   |      |     |
| 1) $f_{uk}$ shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| 2) in absence of national regulation   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| 3) no performance assessed   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 14 |      |      |     |
| Performances   |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |
| Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years (reinforcing bar)  |                |   |                     |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |     |



| Table C15: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years                               |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Reinforcing bar   |   |                               | Ø 8  | Ø 10  | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25 | Ø 28       | Ø 32 | Ø 36 | Ø 40 |     |
| Steel failure   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                          | A <sub>s</sub> · f <sub>uk</sub> <sup>1)</sup> |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Cross section area  | A <sub>s</sub>                          | [mm²]                         | 50   | 79  | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491  | 616        | 804  | 1018 | 1256 |     |
| Partial factor  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                           | 1,4 <sup>2)</sup>                              |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Temperature range<br>I: 24°C/40°C<br>II: 50°C/72°C<br>III: 60°C/80°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub>           | [N/mm²]  | 14  | 13   | 13   | 13   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11         | 11   | 11   | 11   | 10  |
|   |   |                               |  | 11  | 11   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 9,5  | 9,5  | 9,5        | 9,0  | 9,0  | 8,5  | 8,5 |
|   |   |                               |  | 5,0   | 5,0  | 5,0  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,0  | 4,0        | 4,0  | 4,0  | 4,0  | 4,0 |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Temperature range<br>I: 24°C/40°C<br>II: 50°C/72°C<br>III: 60°C/80°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus</sub> | [-]  | 0,77  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
|   |   |                               |  | 0,72  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
|   |   |                               |  | 0,72  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |   | ψ <sub>c</sub>                | [-]  | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,2</sup>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr</sub> =         |  | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,ucr,(C20/25)</sub> |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter  |   |                               | see Table C2                                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Splitting   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter  |   |                               | see Table C2                                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Installation factor (DD)  |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| for dry and wet concrete  |   | γ <sub>inst</sub>             | [-]  | 1,0   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      | 1,2  |     |
| for flooded bore hole   |   |                               |  | 1,2   |      |      |      |      | 1,4  |      |            |      |      | 3)   |     |
| 1) f <sub>uk</sub> shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars<br>2) in absence of national regulation<br>3) no performance assessed |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 15 |      |      |      |     |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years (reinforcing bar)        |   |                               |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |

**Table C16: Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years**

| Reinforcing bar   |   |                                   | Ø 8  | Ø 10  | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25 | Ø 28       | Ø 32 | Ø 36 | Ø 40 |     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|-----|
| Steel failure   |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   | N <sub>Rk,s</sub>                       | [kN]                              | A <sub>s</sub> · f <sub>uk</sub> <sup>1)</sup> |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Cross section area  | A <sub>s</sub>                          | [mm²]                             | 50   | 79  | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491  | 616        | 804  | 1018 | 1256 |     |
| Partial factor  | γ <sub>Ms,N</sub>                       | [-]                               | 1,4 <sup>2)</sup>                              |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)   |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Temperature range<br>I: 24°C/40°C<br>II: 50°C/72°C<br>III:60°C/80°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub>           | [N/mm²]  | 14  | 13   | 13   | 13   | 12   | 12   | 11   | 11         | 11   | 11   | 11   | 10  |
|   |   |                                   |  | 11  | 10   | 10   | 10   | 9,5  | 9,0  | 9,0  | 9,0        | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,0  | 8,0 |
|   |   |                                   |  | 5,0   | 5,0  | 5,0  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,0  | 4,0        | 4,0  | 4,0  | 4,0  | 4,0 |
| Reduction factor ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> in uncracked concrete C20/25 in diamond drilled holes (DD)                                       |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Temperature range<br>I: 24°C/40°C<br>II: 50°C/72°C<br>III:60°C/80°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | ψ <sup>0</sup> <sub>sus,100</sub> | [-]  | 0,73  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
|   |   |                                   |  | 0,70  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
|   |   |                                   |  | 0,72  |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |   | ψ <sub>c</sub>                    | [-]  | (f <sub>ck</sub> / 20) <sup>0,2</sup>             |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |   | τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100</sub> =         |  | ψ <sub>c</sub> · τ <sub>Rk,ucr,100,(C20/25)</sub> |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Concrete cone failure   |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter  |   |                                   | see Table C2                                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Splitting   |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Relevant parameter  |   |                                   | see Table C2                                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Installation factor (DD)  |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| for dry and wet concrete  |   | γ <sub>inst</sub>                 | [-]  | 1,0   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      | 1,2  |     |
| for flooded bore hole   |   |                                   |  | 1,2   |      |      |      |      | 1,4  |      |            |      |      | 3)   |     |
| 1) f <sub>uk</sub> shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars<br>2) in absence of national regulation<br>3) no performance assessed |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 16 |      |      |      |     |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years (reinforcing bar)       |   |                                   |  |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |     |

**Table C17: Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Reinforcing bar  |                 |       | Ø 8                                  | Ø 10 | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25                         | Ø 28       | Ø 32 | Ø 36 | Ø 40 |
|--|-----------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|------------|------|------|------|
| Steel failure without lever arm  |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Characteristic shear resistance  | $V_{Rk,s}^0$    | [kN]  | $0,5 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$    |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Cross section area   | $A_s$           | [mm²] | 50                                   | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491                          | 616        | 804  | 1018 | 1256 |
| Partial factor   | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$ | [-]   | $1,5^{2)}$                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Ductility factor   | $k_7$           | [-]   | 1,0                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Steel failure with lever arm   |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Characteristic bending moment  | $M_{Rk,s}^0$    | [Nm]  | $1,2 \cdot W_{el} \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Elastic section modulus  | $W_{el}$        | [mm³] | 50                                   | 98   | 170  | 269  | 402  | 785  | 1357 | 1534                         | 2155       | 3217 | 4580 | 6283 |
| Partial factor   | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$ | [-]   | $1,5^{2)}$                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Concrete pry-out failure   |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Factor   | $k_8$           | [-]   | 2,0                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Installation factor  | $\gamma_{inst}$ | [-]   | 1,0                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Concrete edge failure  |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Effective length of fastener   | $l_f$           | [mm]  | $\min(h_{ef}; 12 \cdot d_{nom})$     |      |      |      |      |      |      | $\min(h_{ef}; 300\text{mm})$ |            |      |      |      |
| Outside diameter of fastener   | $d_{nom}$       | [mm]  | 8                                    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   | 20   | 24   | 25                           | 28         | 32   | 36   | 40   |
| Installation factor  | $\gamma_{inst}$ | [-]   | 1,0                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| 1) $f_{uk}$ shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars<br>2) in absence of national regulation                                     |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              | Annex C 17 |      |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of shear loads under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years (reinforcing bar) |                 |       |                                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                              |            |      |      |      |

| Table C20: Displacements under tension load <sup>1)</sup> in hammer drilled holes (HD), comp. air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| Threaded rod   |                         |              | M8    | M10   | M12   | M16   | M20   | M24   | M27        | M30   |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,028 | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,033 | 0,035 | 0,038 | 0,039      | 0,041 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,028 | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,033 | 0,035 | 0,038 | 0,039      | 0,041 |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,047 | 0,051 | 0,052      | 0,055 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,047 | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,064 | 0,067      | 0,070 |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,044 | 0,047 | 0,051 | 0,052      | 0,055 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,047 | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,064 | 0,067      | 0,070 |
| Cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,069 | 0,071 | 0,072 | 0,074 | 0,076 | 0,079 | 0,081      | 0,082 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,100 | 0,115 | 0,122 | 0,128 | 0,135 | 0,142 | 0,155      | 0,171 |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,092 | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,099 | 0,102 | 0,106 | 0,109      | 0,110 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,134 | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172 | 0,181 | 0,189 | 0,207      | 0,229 |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,092 | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,099 | 0,102 | 0,106 | 0,109      | 0,110 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,134 | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172 | 0,181 | 0,189 | 0,207      | 0,229 |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement: δ <sub>N0</sub> = δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor · τ; δ <sub>N∞</sub> = δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor · τ; τ: action bond stress for tension          |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Table C18: Displacements under tension load <sup>1)</sup> in diamond drilled holes (DD)  |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Threaded rod   |                         |              | M8    | M10   | M12   | M16   | M20   | M24   | M27        | M30   |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015      | 0,015 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,019 | 0,020 | 0,022 | 0,023 | 0,024      | 0,025 |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,016 | 0,018      | 0,018 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,052 | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,058 | 0,062 | 0,065 | 0,068      | 0,070 |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,016 | 0,018      | 0,018 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,052 | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,058 | 0,062 | 0,065 | 0,068      | 0,070 |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years  |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015      | 0,015 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,020 | 0,021 | 0,021 | 0,023 | 0,024 | 0,025 | 0,026      | 0,027 |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,016 | 0,018      | 0,018 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,043 | 0,045 | 0,047 | 0,049      | 0,051 |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,016 | 0,018      | 0,018 |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,043 | 0,045 | 0,047 | 0,049      | 0,051 |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement: δ <sub>N0</sub> = δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor · τ; δ <sub>N∞</sub> = δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor · τ; τ: action bond stress for tension          |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Table C19: Displacements under shear load <sup>1)</sup> for all drilling methods   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Threaded rod   |                         |              | M8    | M10   | M12   | M16   | M20   | M24   | M27        | M30   |
| Uncracked and cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| All temperature ranges   | δ <sub>V0</sub> -factor | [mm/kN]      | 0,06  | 0,06  | 0,05  | 0,04  | 0,04  | 0,03  | 0,03       | 0,03  |
|  | δ <sub>V∞</sub> -factor | [mm/kN]      | 0,09  | 0,08  | 0,08  | 0,06  | 0,06  | 0,05  | 0,05       | 0,05  |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement δ <sub>V0</sub> = δ <sub>V0</sub> -factor · V; δ <sub>V∞</sub> = δ <sub>V∞</sub> -factor · V; V: action shear load                        |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       | Annex C 18 |       |
| Performances<br>Displacements under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years (threaded rod)   |                         |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |            |       |

| Table C21: Displacements under tension load <sup>1)</sup> in hammer drilled holes (HD), comp. air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| Internal threaded anchor rods  |                         |              | IG-M6 | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16     | IG-M20 |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,033  | 0,035  | 0,038      | 0,041  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,033  | 0,035  | 0,038      | 0,041  |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,044  | 0,047  | 0,051      | 0,055  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,055  | 0,059  | 0,064      | 0,070  |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,044  | 0,047  | 0,051      | 0,055  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,055  | 0,059  | 0,064      | 0,070  |
| Cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,071 | 0,072 | 0,074  | 0,076  | 0,079      | 0,082  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,115 | 0,122 | 0,128  | 0,135  | 0,142      | 0,171  |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,099  | 0,102  | 0,106      | 0,110  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172  | 0,181  | 0,189      | 0,229  |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,099  | 0,102  | 0,106      | 0,110  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172  | 0,181  | 0,189      | 0,229  |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement: δ <sub>N0</sub> = δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor · τ; δ <sub>N∞</sub> = δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor · τ; τ: action bond stress for tension          |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Table C22: Displacements under tension load <sup>1)</sup> in diamond drilled holes (DD)  |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Internal threaded anchor rods  |                         |              | IG-M6 | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16     | IG-M20 |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,012 | 0,012 | 0,013  | 0,014  | 0,014      | 0,015  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,019 | 0,019 | 0,020  | 0,022  | 0,023      | 0,025  |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015  | 0,016  | 0,016      | 0,018  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,058  | 0,062  | 0,065      | 0,070  |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015  | 0,016  | 0,016      | 0,018  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,058  | 0,062  | 0,065      | 0,070  |
| Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years  |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Temperature range I:<br>24°C/40°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,012 | 0,012 | 0,013  | 0,014  | 0,014      | 0,015  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,021 | 0,021 | 0,023  | 0,024  | 0,025      | 0,027  |
| Temperature range II:<br>50°C/72°C   | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015  | 0,016  | 0,016      | 0,018  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,043  | 0,045  | 0,047      | 0,051  |
| Temperature range III:<br>60°C/80°C  | δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,014 | 0,014 | 0,015  | 0,016  | 0,016      | 0,018  |
|  | δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor | [mm/(N/mm²)] | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,043  | 0,045  | 0,047      | 0,051  |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement: δ <sub>N0</sub> = δ <sub>N0</sub> -factor · τ; δ <sub>N∞</sub> = δ <sub>N∞</sub> -factor · τ; τ: action bond stress for tension          |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Table C23: Displacements under shear load <sup>1)</sup> for all drilling methods   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Internal threaded anchor rods  |                         |              | IG-M6 | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12 | IG-M16     | IG-M20 |
| Uncracked and cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| All temperature ranges   | δ <sub>V0</sub> -factor | [mm/kN]      | 0,07  | 0,06  | 0,06   | 0,05   | 0,04       | 0,04   |
|  | δ <sub>V∞</sub> -factor | [mm/kN]      | 0,10  | 0,09  | 0,08   | 0,08   | 0,06       | 0,06   |
| 1) Calculation of the displacement δ <sub>V0</sub> = δ <sub>V0</sub> -factor · V; δ <sub>V∞</sub> = δ <sub>V∞</sub> -factor · V; V: action shear load                        |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                         |              |       |       |        |        | Annex C 19 |        |
| Performances   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |
| Displacements under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years (Internal threaded anchor rod)   |                         |              |       |       |        |        |            |        |

**Table C24: Displacements under tension load<sup>1)</sup> in hammer drilled holes (HD), comp. air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)**

| Reinforcing bar   |                            |                           | Ø 8   | Ø 10  | Ø 12  | Ø 14  | Ø 16  | Ø 20  | Ø 24  | Ø 25  | Ø 28  | Ø 32  | Ø 36  | Ø 40  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years</b> |                            |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>I: 24°C/40°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,028 | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,031 | 0,033 | 0,035 | 0,038 | 0,038 | 0,040 | 0,043 | 0,045 | 0,047 |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,028 | 0,029 | 0,030 | 0,031 | 0,033 | 0,035 | 0,038 | 0,038 | 0,040 | 0,043 | 0,045 | 0,047 |
| Temp.- range<br>II: 50°C/72°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,044 | 0,047 | 0,051 | 0,051 | 0,054 | 0,058 | 0,060 | 0,063 |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,047 | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,065 | 0,065 | 0,068 | 0,072 | 0,074 | 0,079 |
| Temp.- range<br>III: 60°C/80°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,038 | 0,039 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,044 | 0,047 | 0,051 | 0,051 | 0,054 | 0,058 | 0,060 | 0,063 |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,047 | 0,049 | 0,051 | 0,053 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,065 | 0,065 | 0,068 | 0,072 | 0,074 | 0,079 |
| <b>Cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years</b>   |                            |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>I: 24°C/40°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,069 | 0,071 | 0,072 | 0,073 | 0,074 | 0,076 | 0,079 | 0,079 | 0,081 | 0,084 | 2)    |       |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,115 | 0,122 | 0,128 | 0,135 | 0,142 | 0,155 | 0,171 | 0,171 | 0,181 | 0,194 |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>II: 50°C/72°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,092 | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,098 | 0,099 | 0,102 | 0,106 | 0,106 | 0,109 | 0,113 |       |       |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172 | 0,181 | 0,189 | 0,207 | 0,229 | 0,229 | 0,242 | 0,260 |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>III: 60°C/80°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,092 | 0,095 | 0,096 | 0,098 | 0,099 | 0,102 | 0,106 | 0,106 | 0,109 | 0,113 |       |       |
|   | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,154 | 0,163 | 0,172 | 0,181 | 0,189 | 0,207 | 0,229 | 0,229 | 0,242 | 0,260 |       |       |

<sup>1)</sup> Calculation of the displacement:  $\delta_{N0} = \delta_{N0}\text{-factor} \cdot \tau$ ;  $\delta_{N\infty} = \delta_{N\infty}\text{-factor} \cdot \tau$ ;  $\tau$ : action bond stress for tension

<sup>2)</sup> No performance assessed

**Table C25: Displacements under tension load<sup>1)</sup> in diamond drilled holes (DD)**

| Reinforcing bar  |                            |                           | Ø 8   | Ø 10  | Ø 12  | Ø 14  | Ø 16  | Ø 20  | Ø 24  | Ø 25  | Ø 28  | Ø 32  | Ø 36  | Ø 40  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 years</b>  |                            |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>I: 24°C/40°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,008 | 0,009 | 0,009 | 0,01  | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,017 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,018 | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,020 | 0,021 | 0,024 | 0,027 | 0,027 | 0,028 | 0,031 | 0,032 | 0,034 |
| Temp.- range<br>II: 50°C/72°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,009 | 0,011 | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,020 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,048 | 0,051 | 0,054 | 0,058 | 0,061 | 0,068 | 0,076 | 0,076 | 0,081 | 0,088 | 0,090 | 0,097 |
| Temp.- range<br>III: 60°C/80°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,009 | 0,011 | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,020 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,048 | 0,051 | 0,054 | 0,058 | 0,061 | 0,068 | 0,076 | 0,076 | 0,081 | 0,088 | 0,090 | 0,097 |
| <b>Uncracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 100 years</b> |                            |                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Temp.- range<br>I: 24°C/40°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,008 | 0,009 | 0,009 | 0,010 | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,017 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,018 | 0,020 | 0,021 | 0,022 | 0,024 | 0,026 | 0,029 | 0,029 | 0,031 | 0,034 | 0,035 | 0,037 |
| Temp.- range<br>II: 50°C/72°C  | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,009 | 0,011 | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,020 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,035 | 0,037 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,045 | 0,049 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,064 | 0,066 | 0,070 |
| Temp.- range<br>III: 60°C/80°C   | $\delta_{N0}$ -factor      | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,009 | 0,011 | 0,011 | 0,012 | 0,013 | 0,014 | 0,015 | 0,015 | 0,016 | 0,018 | 0,019 | 0,020 |
|  | $\delta_{N\infty}$ -factor | [mm/(N/mm <sup>2</sup> )] | 0,035 | 0,037 | 0,040 | 0,042 | 0,045 | 0,049 | 0,055 | 0,055 | 0,059 | 0,064 | 0,066 | 0,070 |

<sup>1)</sup> Calculation of the displacement:  $\delta_{N0} = \delta_{N0}\text{-factor} \cdot \tau$ ;  $\delta_{N\infty} = \delta_{N\infty}\text{-factor} \cdot \tau$ ;  $\tau$ : action bond stress for tension

**Table C26: Displacements under shear load<sup>1)</sup> for all drilling methods**

| Reinforcing bar   |                            |         | Ø 8  | Ø 10 | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25 | Ø 28 | Ø 32 | Ø 36 | Ø 40 |
|---|----------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Uncracked and cracked concrete under static and quasi-static action for a working life of 50 and 100 years</b> |                            |         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All temperature ranges  | $\delta_{V0}$ -factor      | [mm/kN] | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 | 0,03 |
|   | $\delta_{V\infty}$ -factor | [mm/kN] | 0,09 | 0,08 | 0,08 | 0,06 | 0,06 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,04 | 0,04 |

<sup>1)</sup> Calculation of the displacement  $\delta_{V0} = \delta_{V0}\text{-factor} \cdot V$ ;  $\delta_{V\infty} = \delta_{V\infty}\text{-factor} \cdot V$ ;  $V$ : action shear load

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Performances**

Displacements under static and quasi-static action  
for a working life of 50 and 100 years (reinforcing bar)

**Annex C 20**



**Table C27: Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action  
(performance category C1) for a working life of 50 years**

| Threaded rod  |                |   |                     |         | M8                                      | M10 | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Steel failure   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |                |   | $N_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$    | [kN]    | $1,0 \cdot N_{Rk,s}$                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  |                |   | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$     | [-]     | see Table C1                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 7,0                                     | 7,0 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 | 8,5 |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 6,0                                     | 6,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 | 7,0 |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 5,0                                     | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |                |   | $\psi_c$            | [-]     | 1,0                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |                |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1} =$ |         | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,eq,C1,(C20/25)}$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Installation factor   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |                |   | $\gamma_{inst}$     | [-]     | 1,0                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |                |   |                     |         | 1,2                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

| Table C28: Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action<br>(performance category C1) for a working life of 100 years   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|---------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Threaded rod  |                |   |                     | M8      | M10                                     | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |     |     |
| Steel failure   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |                |   | $N_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$    | [kN]    | $1,0 \cdot N_{Rk,s}$                    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  |                |   | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$     | [-]     | see Table C1                            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 6,5                                     | 6,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 | 7,5 |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 5,5                                     | 5,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$   | [N/mm²] | 5,0                                     | 5,0 | 5,0 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 | 4,5 |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |                |   | $\psi_c$            | [-]     | 1,0                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |                |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1} =$ |         | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,eq,C1,(C20/25)}$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Installation factor   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |                |   | $\gamma_{inst}$     | [-]     | 1,0                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |                |   |                     |         | 1,2                                     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                |   |                     |         |   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |



**Table C29: Characteristic values of shear loads under seismic action  
(performance category C1) for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Threaded rod  |                  |      | M8                      | M10 | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |
|---|------------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Steel failure   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic shear resistance (Seismic C1)  | $V_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$ | [kN] | $0,70 \cdot V_{Rk,s}^0$ |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$  | [-]  | see Table C1            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Factor for annular gap  | $\alpha_{gap}$   | [-]  | 0,5 (1,0) <sup>1)</sup> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 1) Value in brackets valid for filled annular gab between fastener and clearance hole in the fixture. Use of special filling washer Annex A 3 is recommended. |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|   |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

**Table C30: Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action (performance category C1) for a working life of 50 years**

| Reinforcing bar   |               |   |                   | Ø 8                                     | Ø 10 | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25       | Ø 28 | Ø 32 |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Steel failure   |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |               | $N_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$                        | [kN]              | $1,0 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$       |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Cross section area  |               | $A_s$                                   | [mm²]             | 50                                      | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491        | 616  | 804  |
| Partial factor  |               | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]               | $1,4^{2)}$                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C  | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 7,0  | 7,0  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5  | 8,5        | 8,5  | 8,5  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 6,0  | 6,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0  | 7,0        | 7,0  | 7,0  |
|   | III:60°C/80°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5        | 4,5  | 4,5  |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |               | $\psi_c$                                | [-]               | $1,0$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |               | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1} =$                     |                   | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,eq,C1,(C20/25)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Installation factor   |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |               | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]               | $1,0$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |               |   |                   | $1,2$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| 1) $f_{uk}$ shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars  |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| 2) in absence of national regulation  |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 24 |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action (performance category C1) for a working life of 50 years (reinforcing bar)  |               |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |

**Table C31: Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action  
(performance category C1) for a working life of 100 years**

| Reinforcing bar   |                |   |                   | Ø 8                                     | Ø 10 | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25       | Ø 28 | Ø 32 |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Steel failure   |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance   |                | $N_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$                        | [kN]              | $1,0 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$       |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Cross section area  |                | $A_s$                                   | [mm²]             | 50                                      | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491        | 616  | 804  |
| Partial factor  |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]               | $1,4^{2)}$                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Combined pull-out and concrete failure  |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 6,5  | 6,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5  | 7,5        | 7,5  | 7,5  |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 5,5  | 5,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5  | 6,5        | 6,5  | 6,5  |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1}$ | [N/mm²]                                 | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5  | 4,5        | 4,5  | 4,5  |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]               | $1,0$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |                | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C1} =$                     |                   | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,eq,C1,(C20/25)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Installation factor   |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]               | $1,0$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |                |   |                   | $1,2$                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| 1) $f_{uk}$ shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars  |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| 2) in absence of national regulation  |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 25 |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action (performance category C1) for a working life of 100 years (reinforcing bar)   |                |   |                   |   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |

**Table C32: Characteristic values of shear loads under seismic action  
(performance category C1) for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Reinforcing bar   |                  |       | Ø 8                                | Ø 10 | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24 | Ø 25       | Ø 28 | Ø 32 |
|---|------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Steel failure   |                  |       |                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic shear resistance   | $V_{Rk,s,eq,C1}$ | [kN]  | $0,35 \cdot A_s \cdot f_{uk}^{1)}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Cross section area  | $A_s$            | [mm²] | 50                                 | 79   | 113  | 154  | 201  | 314  | 452  | 491        | 616  | 804  |
| Partial factor  | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$  | [-]   | $1,5^{2)}$                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Factor for annular gap  | $\alpha_{gap}$   | [-]   | $0,5 (1,0)^{3)}$                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| <div>1) <math>f_{uk}</math> shall be taken from the specifications of reinforcing bars</div> <div>2) in absence of national regulation</div> <div>3) Value in brackets valid for filled annular gab between fastener and clearance hole in the fixture. Use of special filling washer Annex A 3 is recommended.</div> |                  |       |                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete   |                  |       |                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annex C 26 |      |      |
| <div>Performances</div> <div>Characteristic values of shear loads under seismic action (performance category C1) for a working life of 50 and 100 years (reinforcing bar)</div>   |                  |       |                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |

**Table C33: Characteristic values of tension loads under seismic action (performance category C2) for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Threaded rod  |                |   |                   | M12                  | M16                                     | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |     |
|---|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Steel failure</b>  |                |   |                   |                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic tension resistance,<br>Steel, strength class 8.8<br>Stainless Steel A4 and HCR,<br>Strength class ≥70  |                | $N_{Rk,s,eq,C2}$                        | [kN]              | $1,0 \cdot N_{Rk,s}$ |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor  |                | $\gamma_{Ms,N}$                         | [-]               | see Table C1         |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Combined pull-out and concrete failure</b>   |                |   |                   |                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB) |                |   |                   |                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| Temperature range   | I: 24°C/40°C   | Dry, wet concrete and flooded bore hole | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C2}$ | [N/mm²]              | 5,8                                     | 4,8 | 5,0 | 5,1 | 4,8 | 5,0 |
|   | II: 50°C/72°C  |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C2}$ | [N/mm²]              | 5,0                                     | 4,1 | 4,3 | 4,4 | 4,1 | 4,3 |
|   | III: 60°C/80°C |   | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C2}$ | [N/mm²]              | 1,9                                     | 1,6 | 1,6 | 1,7 | 1,5 | 1,6 |
| Increasing factors for concrete   |                | $\psi_c$                                | [-]               | 1,0                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic bond resistance depending on the concrete strength class   |                | $\tau_{Rk,eq,C2} =$                     |                   |                      | $\psi_c \cdot \tau_{Rk,eq,C2,(C20/25)}$ |     |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Installation factor</b>  |                |   |                   |                      |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| for dry and wet concrete (HD; HDB, CD)  |                | $\gamma_{inst}$                         | [-]               | 1,0                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |
| for flooded bore hole (HD; HDB, CD)   |                |   |                   | 1,2                  |   |     |     |     |     |     |

**Table C34: Characteristic values of shear loads under seismic action (performance category C2) for a working life of 50 and 100 years**

| Threaded rod   |  |                  |      | M12                     | M16 | M20 | M24 | M27 | M30 |
|--|--|------------------|------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Steel failure</b>   |  |                  |      |                         |     |     |     |     |     |
| Characteristic shear resistance<br>Steel, strength class 8.8<br>Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, Strength class $\geq 70$ |  | $V_{Rk,s,eq,C2}$ | [kN] | $0,70 \cdot V_{Rk,s}^0$ |     |     |     |     |     |
| Partial factor   |  | $\gamma_{Ms,V}$  | [-]  | see Table C1            |     |     |     |     |     |
| Factor for annular gap   |  | $\alpha_{gap}$   | [-]  | 0,5 (1,0) <sup>1)</sup> |     |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1)</sup> Value in brackets valid for filled annular gap between fastener and clearance hole in the fixture. Use of special filling washer Annex A 3 is recommended.

**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Performances**

Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under seismic action (performance category C2) for a working life of 50 and 100 years (threaded rod)

**Annex C 27**



**Table C35: Displacements under tension load (threaded rod)**

| Threaded rod  |                             |      | M12  | M16  | M20  | M24  | M27  | M30  |
|---|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Uncracked and cracked concrete under seismic action (performance category C2)<br>for a working life of 50 and 100 years |                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| All temperature ranges  | $\delta_{N,eq,C2(50\%)} =$  | [mm] | 0,21 | 0,24 | 0,27 | 0,36 | 0,92 | 0,70 |
|   | $\delta_{N,eq,C2(DLS)}$     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|   | $\delta_{N,eq,C2(100\%)} =$ | [mm] | 0,54 | 0,51 | 0,54 | 0,63 | 1,70 | 0,92 |
|   | $\delta_{N,eq,C2(ULS)}$     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

**Table C36: Displacements under shear load (threaded rod)**

| Threaded rod  |                             |      | M12 | M16 | M20 | M24  | M27  | M30  |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Uncracked and cracked concrete under seismic action (performance category C2)<br>for a working life of 50 and 100 years |                             |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |
| All temperature ranges  | $\delta_{V,eq,C2(50\%)} =$  | [mm] | 3,1 | 3,4 | 3,5 | 4,2  | 4,0  | 3,8  |
|   | $\delta_{V,eq,C2(DLS)}$     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |
|   | $\delta_{V,eq,C2(100\%)} =$ | [mm] | 6,0 | 7,6 | 7,3 | 10,9 | 11,1 | 11,2 |
|   | $\delta_{V,eq,C2(ULS)}$     |      |     |     |     |      |      |      |

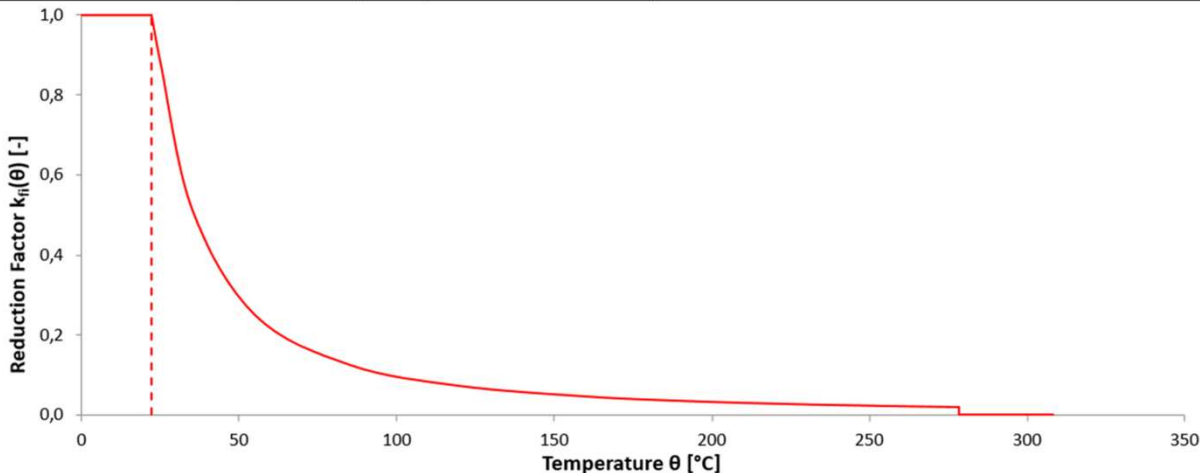
**Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete**

**Performances**

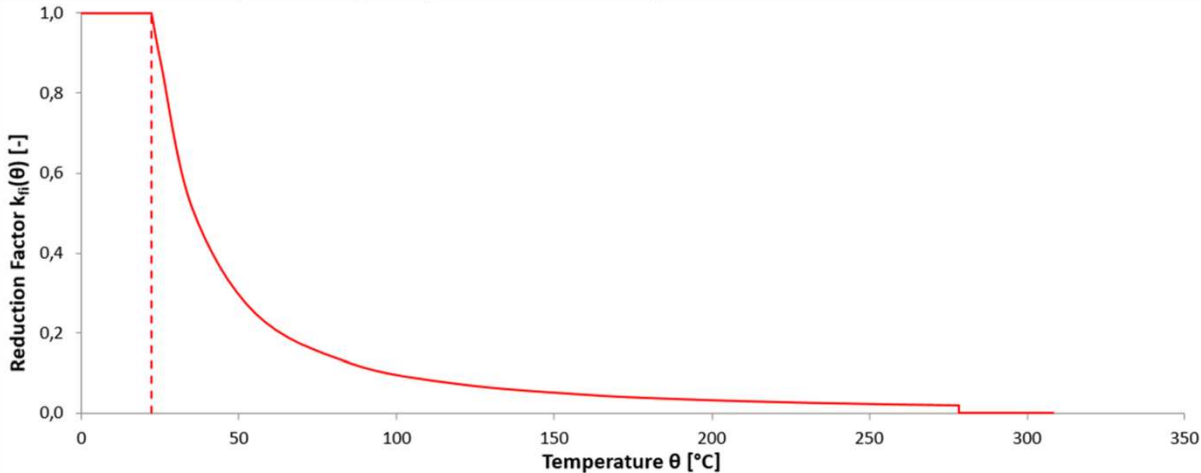
Displacements under seismic action (performance category C2)  
for a working life of 50 and 100 years (threaded rod)

**Annex C 28**

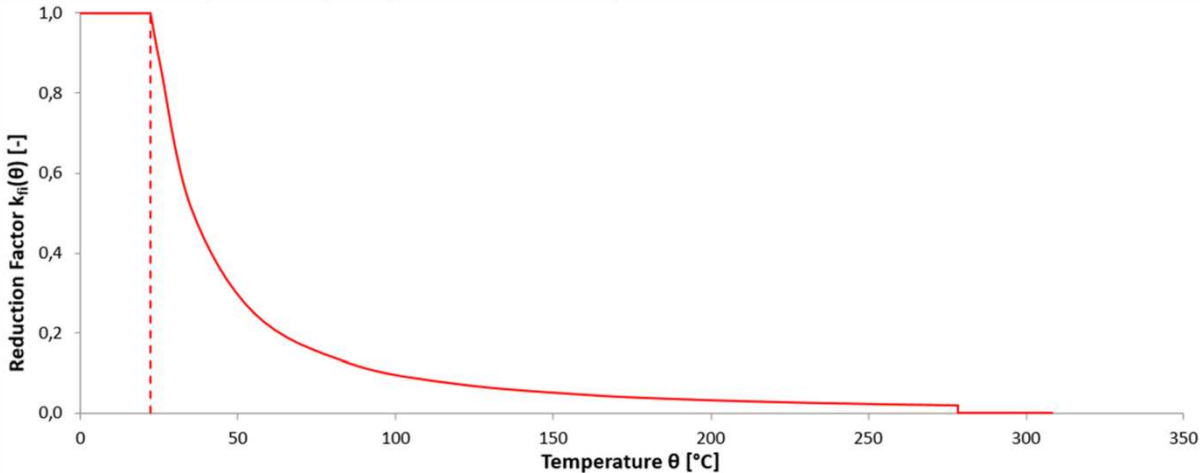
**Table C37: Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)**

| Threaded rod   |                        |                      |   |     | M8  | M10 | M12 | M16  | M20  | M24        | M27  | M30  |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Steel failure  |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance; Steel, Stainless Steel A2, A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 resp. 50 and higher                                     | $N_{Rk,s,fi}$          | [kN]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 1,1   | 1,7 | 3,0 | 5,7  | 8,8  | 12,7       | 16,5 | 20,2 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,9   | 1,4 | 2,3 | 4,2  | 6,6  | 9,5        | 12,4 | 15,1 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,7   | 1,0 | 1,6 | 3,0  | 4,7  | 6,7        | 8,7  | 10,7 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,5   | 0,8 | 1,2 | 2,2  | 3,4  | 4,9        | 6,4  | 7,9  |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 up to C50/60 under fire conditions for a given temperature $\theta$          |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Temperature reduction factor   | $k_{fi,p}(\theta)$     | [-]                  | $\theta < 23^{\circ}\text{C}$                             |     | 1,0   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
|  |                        |                      | $23^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \theta \leq 278^{\circ}\text{C}$ |     | $150,28 \cdot \theta^{-1,598} \leq 1,0$             |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
|  |                        |                      | $\theta > 278^{\circ}\text{C}$                            |     | 0,0   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
|   |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance for a given temperature ( $\theta$ )  | $\tau_{Rk,fi}(\theta)$ | [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ] |   |     | $k_{fi,p}(\theta) \cdot \tau_{Rk,cr,(C20/25)}^{1)}$ |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Steel failure without lever arm  |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic shear resistance; Steel, Stainless Steel A2, A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 resp. 50 and higher                                       | $V_{Rk,s,fi}$          | [kN]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 1,1   | 1,7 | 3,0 | 5,7  | 8,8  | 12,7       | 16,5 | 20,2 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,9   | 1,4 | 2,3 | 4,2  | 6,6  | 9,5        | 12,4 | 15,1 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,7   | 1,0 | 1,6 | 3,0  | 4,7  | 6,7        | 8,7  | 10,7 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,5   | 0,8 | 1,2 | 2,2  | 3,4  | 4,9        | 6,4  | 7,9  |
| Steel failure with lever arm   |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Characteristic bending moment; Steel, Stainless Steel A2, A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 resp. 50 and higher   | $M^0_{Rk,s,fi}$        | [Nm]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 1,1   | 2,2 | 4,7 | 12,0 | 23,4 | 40,4       | 59,9 | 81,0 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,9   | 1,8 | 3,5 | 9,0  | 17,5 | 30,3       | 44,9 | 60,7 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,7   | 1,3 | 2,5 | 6,3  | 12,3 | 21,3       | 31,6 | 42,7 |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,5   | 1,0 | 1,8 | 4,7  | 9,1  | 15,7       | 23,3 | 31,5 |
| 1) $\tau_{Rk,cr,(C20/25)}$ characteristic bond resistance for cracked concrete for concrete strength class C20/25 for the relevant temperature range |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      | Annex C 29 |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure (threaded rod)  |                        |                      |   |     |   |     |     |      |      |            |      |      |

**Table C38: Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)**

| Internal threaded anchor rods  |                        |                      |   |     | IG-M6   | IG-M8 | IG-M10 | IG-M12     | IG-M16 | IG-M20 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----|---|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
| Steel failure  |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Characteristic tension resistance; Steel, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 and 8.8 resp. 70  | $N_{Rk,s,fi}$          | [kN]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 0,3   | 1,1   | 1,7    | 3,0        | 5,7    | 8,8    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,2   | 0,9   | 1,4    | 2,3        | 4,2    | 6,6    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,2   | 0,7   | 1,0    | 1,6        | 3,0    | 4,7    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,1   | 0,5   | 0,8    | 1,2        | 2,2    | 3,4    |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 up to C50/60 under fire conditions for a given temperature $\theta$          |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Temperature reduction factor   | $k_{fi,p}(\theta)$     | [-]                  | $\theta < 23^{\circ}\text{C}$                             |     | 1,0   |       |        |            |        |        |
|  |                        |                      | $23^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \theta \leq 278^{\circ}\text{C}$ |     | $150,28 \cdot \theta^{-1,598} \leq 1,0$             |       |        |            |        |        |
|  |                        |                      | $\theta > 278^{\circ}\text{C}$                            |     | 0,0   |       |        |            |        |        |
|   |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Characteristic bond resistance for a given temperature ( $\theta$ )  | $\tau_{Rk,fi}(\theta)$ | [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ] |   |     | $k_{fi,p}(\theta) \cdot \tau_{Rk,cr,(C20/25)}^{1)}$ |       |        |            |        |        |
| Steel failure without lever arm  |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Characteristic shear resistance; Steel, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 and 8.8 resp. 70  | $V_{Rk,s,fi}$          | [kN]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 0,3   | 1,1   | 1,7    | 3,0        | 5,7    | 8,8    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,2   | 0,9   | 1,4    | 2,3        | 4,2    | 6,6    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,2   | 0,7   | 1,0    | 1,6        | 3,0    | 4,7    |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,1   | 0,5   | 0,8    | 1,2        | 2,2    | 3,4    |
| Steel failure with lever arm   |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Characteristic bending moment; Steel, Stainless Steel A4 and HCR, strength class 5.8 and 8.8 resp. 70  | $M^0_{Rk,s,fi}$        | [Nm]                 | Fire exposure time [min]                                  | 30  | 0,2   | 1,1   | 2,2    | 4,7        | 12,0   | 23,4   |
|  |                        |                      |   | 60  | 0,2   | 0,9   | 1,8    | 3,5        | 9,0    | 17,5   |
|  |                        |                      |   | 90  | 0,1   | 0,7   | 1,3    | 2,5        | 6,3    | 12,3   |
|  |                        |                      |   | 120 | 0,1   | 0,5   | 1,0    | 1,8        | 4,7    | 9,1    |
| 1) $\tau_{Rk,cr,(C20/25)}$ characteristic bond resistance for cracked concrete for concrete strength class C20/25 for the relevant temperature range |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        | Annex C 30 |        |        |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure (internal threaded anchor rod )                                 |                        |                      |   |     |   |       |        |            |        |        |

**Table C39: Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure in hammer drilled holes (HD), compressed air drilled holes (CD) and in hammer drilled holes with hollow drill bit (HDB)**

| Reinforcing bar  |                                   |         |                          | Ø 8 | Ø 10  | Ø 12 | Ø 14 | Ø 16 | Ø 20 | Ø 24       | Ø 25 | Ø 28 | Ø 32 |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----|---|------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|
| Steel failure  |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Characteristic tension resistance; BSt 500   | N <sub>Rk,s,fi</sub>              | [kN]    | Fire exposure time [min] | 30  | 0,5   | 1,2  | 2,3  | 3,1  | 4,0  | 6,3        | 9,0  | 9,8  | 12,3 | 16,1 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 60  | 0,5   | 1,0  | 1,7  | 2,3  | 3,0  | 4,7        | 6,8  | 7,4  | 9,2  | 12,1 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 90  | 0,4   | 0,8  | 1,5  | 2,0  | 2,6  | 4,1        | 5,9  | 6,4  | 8,0  | 10,5 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 120 | 0,3   | 0,6  | 1,1  | 1,5  | 2,0  | 3,1        | 4,5  | 4,9  | 6,2  | 8,0  |
| Characteristic bond resistance in cracked and uncracked concrete C20/25 up to C50/60 under fire conditions for a given temperature θ                     |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Temperature reduction factor   | k <sub>fi,p</sub> (θ)             | [-]     | θ < 25°C                 |     | 1,0   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                   |         | 25°C ≤ θ ≤ 278°C         |     | 176,37 · θ <sup>-1,598</sup> ≤ 1,0                                |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                   |         | θ > 278°C                |     | 0,0   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
|   |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Characteristic bond resistance for a given temperature (θ)   | τ <sub>Rk,fi</sub> (θ)            | [N/mm²] |                          |     | k <sub>fi,p</sub> (θ) · τ <sub>Rk,cr,(C20/25)</sub> <sup>1)</sup> |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Steel failure without lever arm  |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Characteristic shear resistance; BSt 500   | V <sub>Rk,s,fi</sub>              | [kN]    | Fire exposure time [min] | 30  | 0,5   | 1,2  | 2,3  | 3,1  | 4,0  | 6,3        | 9,0  | 9,8  | 12,3 | 16,1 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 60  | 0,5   | 1,0  | 1,7  | 2,3  | 3,0  | 4,7        | 6,8  | 7,4  | 9,2  | 12,1 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 90  | 0,4   | 0,8  | 1,5  | 2,0  | 2,6  | 4,1        | 5,9  | 6,4  | 8,0  | 10,5 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 120 | 0,3   | 0,6  | 1,1  | 1,5  | 2,0  | 3,1        | 4,5  | 4,9  | 6,2  | 8,0  |
| Steel failure with lever arm   |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Characteristic bending moment; BSt 500   | M <sup>0</sup> <sub>Rk,s,fi</sub> | [Nm]    | Fire exposure time [min] | 30  | 0,6   | 1,8  | 4,1  | 6,5  | 9,7  | 18,8       | 32,6 | 36,8 | 51,7 | 77,2 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 60  | 0,5   | 1,5  | 3,1  | 4,8  | 7,2  | 14,1       | 24,4 | 27,6 | 38,8 | 57,9 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 90  | 0,4   | 1,2  | 2,6  | 4,2  | 6,3  | 12,3       | 21,2 | 23,9 | 33,6 | 50,2 |
|  |                                   |         |                          | 120 | 0,3   | 0,9  | 2,0  | 3,2  | 4,8  | 9,4        | 16,3 | 18,4 | 25,9 | 38,6 |
| 1) τ <sub>Rk,cr,(C20/25)</sub> characteristic bond resistance for cracked concrete for concrete strength class C20/25 for the relevant temperature range |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |
| Würth injection system WIT-PE 1000 for concrete  |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      | Annex C 31 |      |      |      |      |
| Performances<br>Characteristic values of tension and shear loads under fire exposure (reinforcing bar)   |                                   |         |                          |     |   |      |      |      |      |            |      |      |      |      |